

Division 6- Wood 06100 1-5 06193 1-4 06200 1-2	Division 5 – M 05120 1 05500 1	Division 4 – M 04100 1 04300 1	Division 3 – C 03300 1	CONTRACT 1-8 1-8 1-24 5 1-24 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
<u>\$</u>	Metals 1-8 Struc 1-9 Meta	Masonry– 1-2 Mort 1-3 Unit	Concrete 1-19 Cast	A101 A201 MSHA MSHA MSHA MSHA MSHA 1-13 Basic Requi 1-13 Basic Requi 1-2 Clearing 1-2 Clearing 1-2 Site Ear 1-5 Erosion 1-2 Clearing 1-2 Site Ear 1-7 Site Dra 1-7 Site Imp 1-7 Site Imp 1-7 Retainin 1-8 Landsca	
Plastics Rough Carpentry Metal Plate Pre-Fabricated Connected Wood Trusses Finish Carpentry	Structural Steel Metal Fabrications	/- Mortar and Masonry Grout Unit Masonry System	e Cast in Place Concrete	<ul> <li>A101 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Cont General Conditions of the Contract for Construction MSHA Supplemental Construction Standards Change Order Form MSHA Requisition Form MSHA Requisition Continuation Sheet Contractor's Final Certificate Contractor's Final Certificate of Completion Geotechnical Investigation Report Detention/Wetpond Geotechnical Design Details Detention/Wetpond Geotechnical Design Details Detention/Wetpond Retaining Wall Report Detention/Wetpond Retaining Wall Report Sitework – Prepared by Mitchell and Associates</li> <li>Sitework – Prepared by Mitchell and Associates</li> <li>Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan</li> <li>Clearing and Grubbing</li> <li>Clearing Backfilling and Compaction for Utilities</li> <li>Site Drainage</li> <li>Detention Basin</li> <li>Site Improvements</li> <li>Rectaining Walls</li> <li>Bituminous Concrete Paving</li> <li>Landsceping</li> </ul>	INDEX OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

Index - 1

Island View Apartments

99436

ntractor

Division 16 – Electrical – Prepared by Design Build Electrical Contractor 15880 15991 4 <del>6</del> Testing & Balancing Automatic Temperature Controls

16000 NVA Electrical Specification on Drawings

... END OF SPECIFICATIONS INDEX.



Į

ĺ

ĺ

í

ŕ

•

1

(

(

Į

ł

<u>LECTRICAL</u> E1.1 E2.1 E2.2	M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	MECHANICAL:	B7.3 B7.4	B7.1 B7.2	B5.0 B6.1	B5.2	B4.1	B3.2	B3.1	B1.1	B0.1	A7.3	A7.2	A7 1	A6.2	A6.1	A5.2	A5.6	A5.4	A5.2	A5.1	A4.1	A3.4	A3.3	A3.1	A2.7	A2 B	А2.4 А2.4	
L: DATED OCTOBER 12, 2000 BASEMENT ELECTRICAL PLAN BASEMENT ELECTRICAL PLAN BASEMENT ELECTRICAL PLAN	<ul> <li>BUILDING A- BASEMENT FLOOR PLANS- MECHANICAL</li> <li>BUILDING A- PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLANS- MECHANICAL</li> <li>BUILDING A- PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLANS- MECHANICAL</li> <li>BUILDING A- PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLANS- MECHANICAL</li> <li>BUILDING A- PARTIAL THIRD FLOOR PLANS- MECHANICAL</li> <li>BUILDING A- PARTIAL THIRD FLOOR PLANS- MECHANICAL</li> <li>BUILDING A- PARTIAL THIRD FLOOR PLANS- MECHANICAL</li> <li>BUILDING B- TOWNHOUSE FLOOR PLANS- MECHANICAL</li> <li>SCHEDULES &amp; DETAILS</li> </ul>	CAL: DATED SEPTEMBER 29, 2000											DETAILS		DECK CON					BUILDING SECTIONS								INIT PLANS	

### **Division** 0 Part I

ĺ

[

# **Bidding and Contract Requirements**

[

Ĩ

Í

Ĺ

Î

ľ v

I

[

									AIA DOCUMENT A101 . OWNER-CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT . TWEE STAL POINTON							000000000000000000000000000000000000000	Ă A C				Own	9	AI	UMEN (	g	81
			0 1 7 1	te of Archi- I quotation	l quo	ntial II be	Copyright 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, ©1987 by The American Institute tects, 1735 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006. Reproduction of the material herein or substantial coffic provisions without written permission of the AIA violates the copyright laws of the United States and will be slead prosecution	87 by The A naterial here the United S	77, ©198 n of the n t laws of t	14, 19 uction yright	prod	1967 5. Re 5. Re	0000 01210	IA VI	ле, 196 Ару, 196	1, 1958, ashingto sion of t	7, 195 W. W.	ten p	1925, venu writ	)18, prk A thou	21 S A S	S Ne	right 1735 prov	Copy tects, of its		
											.श्र	elo	ק	ord	t f	Owner and Contractor agree as set forth below.	agre	P P	ract	ont		and	ler	O <sub>¶</sub> I	The	1 H
														·							S.	s ct i	lite Iddre	The Architect is: (Name and address)	The <sup>(Name</sup>	லப
																						is: (no	ject	The Project is: (Name and location)	The	<u>ຈ</u> ີ
																				Dr:	acto	ess)	Coj	and the Contractor: (Name and address)	und	2.0
																			e.	Wņ	Ő	<sup>ess</sup> Fr	addr	<b>BETWEEN</b> the Owner: (Name and address)		~
		rof	in the year of	he	in I						of	day of	0.						d.	망 다	dre	ц р	р Н	made as of the Nineteen Hundred and	Nin	
	•																				-	Z	Š	AGREEMENT	A G	
		<u>N</u> .	н 110 г.	DN WITH DIFICATI is adopted modified. nerica.	)/V 1 )/Fi DIFi moa moa		THIS DOCUMENT HAS IMPORTANT LEGAL CONSEQUENCES; CONSULTATION WITH ATTORNEY IS ENCOURAGED WITH RESPECT TO ITS COMPLETION OR MODIFICATION. The 1987 Edition of AIA Document A201, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, is adopted in this document by reference. Do not use with other general conditions unless this document is modified. This document has been approved and endorsed by The Associated General Contractors of America.	CES; COI MPLETIC ntract for ( unless this eneral Cor	QUEN TS COI f the Con nditions ociated G	NSE O I al con Asso	CO. T T enerc The	AL Con EC	EG JESJ JESJ Orse	IT I H H Gen with with	TAN VII 01, and	APORI GED W GED W Do not : proved	IS IN URA( Docum mce. an ap	S be	H S A	UMI ' IS 'iion nent umen	VEY doc	S D ORI 1987 is du This	TTU TTU The 1	ANA	۲	
										1987 EDITION		B	37	10												
								14	where the basis of payment is a STIPULATED SUM	re the basis of payment STIPULATED SUM	ED.	AT.	bas UL	the 'IP	ST	wbe										
				een	Q	Z	Betw		em ntra	Õ Õ	0 Q		and pro	2 ç	¥ 3	Form	S T	<u>n</u> d	ມ	Standard		(ma) (N)	C.			
	ł								10	AIA Document A101	vent	:um	Doc	IIA	5	-		1				1	)			
											1	[,														
т s	0	म	н	н	C L	₩	A	0 ´ F	(FJ	н	G	<b>H</b>	T J	ŝ	N	Bung	N	A	c	н	×	т т	M	А		terj

H

(Insert provisions, if any, for liquidated damages relating to failure to complete on time.) AIA DOCUMENT A101 • OWNER-CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT • TWELFTH EDITION • AIA® • ©1987 THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF A AGREEMENT • TWELFTH EDITION • AIA® • ©1987	<b>3.2</b> The Contractor shall achieve Substantial Completion of the entire Work not later than (Insert the calendar days after the date of commencement. Also insert any requirements for earlier Substantial Completion of certain portions of the Work, if not stated elsewhere in the Contract Documents.) , Subject to adjustments of this Contract Time as provided in the Contract Documents	Unless the date of commencement is established by a notice to proceed issued by the Owner, the Contractor shall notify the Owner in writing not less than five days before commencing the Work to permit the timely filing of mortgages, mechanic's liens and other security interests.	AFTICLE 3 DATE OF COMMENCEMENT AND SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION 3.1 The date of commencement is the date from which the Contract Time of Paragraph 3.2 is measured, and shall be the date of this Agreement, as first written above, unless a different date is stated below or provision is made for the date to be fixed in a notice to proceed issued by the Owner. (Insert the date of commencement, if it differs from the date of this Agreement or, if applicable, state that the date will be fixed in a notice to proceed.)		ARTICLE 2 THE WORK OF THIS CONTRACT The Contractor shall execute the entire Work described in the Contract Documents, except to the extent specifically indicated in the Contract Documents to be the responsibility of others, or as follows:	<b>ARTICLE 1</b> THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS The Contract Documents consist of this Agreement, Conditions of the Contract (General, Supplementary and other Conditions), Drawings, Specifications, Addenda issued prior to execution of this Agreement, other documents listed in this Agreement and Modifications issued after execution of this Agreement; these form the Contract, and are as fully a part of the Contract as if attached to this Agreement or repeated herein. The Contract represents the entire and integrated agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes prior negotiations, representations or agreements, either written or oral. An enumeration of the Contract Documents, other than Modifications, appears in Article 9.
---	--	---	---	--	---	---

W YORK AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

A101-1987 2

A101-1987 3

AIA DOCUMENT A101 • OWNER-CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT • TWELFTH EDITION • AIA<sup>®</sup> • 01987The American instituite of architects, 1735 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006

ł

Í

ł

ĺ

Ì

Í

4.3 This prices if any are as follows

i

tract Documents.

(State the numbers or other identification of accepted alternates. If decisions on other alternates are to be made by the Ouner subsequent to the execution of this Agreement, attach a schedule of such other alternates showing the amount for each and the date until which that amount is valid.) **4.2** The Contract Sum is based upon the following alternates, if any, which are described in the Contract Documents and are hereby accepted by the Owner: ARTICLE 4 CONTRACT SUM

i

4.3 Unit prices, if any, are as follows:

ARTICLE 5 PROGRESS PAYMENTS
--------------------------------

5.1 Based upon Applications for Payment submitted to the Architect by the Contractor and Certificates for Payment issued by the Architect, the Owner shall make progress payments on account of the Contract Sum to the Contractor as provided below and elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

5.2 The period covered by each Application for Payment shall be one calendar month ending on the last day of the month, or as follows:

UI ώ Provided an Application for Payment is received by the Architect not later than the

day of a month, the Owner shall make payment to the Contractor not later than day of the month. If an Application for Payment is received by the Architect after the application date fixed above, payment shall be made by the Owner not later than days after the Architect receives the Application for Payment.

the Contract Documents. The Schedule of Values shall allocate the entire Contract Sum among the various portions of the Work and be prepared in such form and supported by such data to substantiate its accuracy as the Architect may require. This Schedule, unless objected to by the Architect, shall be used as a basis for reviewing the Contractor's Applications for Payment. 01 4 Each Application for Payment shall be based upon the Schedule of Values submitted by the Contractor in accordance with

covered by the Application for Payment. 5.5 Applications for Payment shall indicate the percentage of completion of each portion of the Work as of the end of the period

ທ ທ Subject to the provisions of the Contract Documents, the amount of each progress payment shall be computed as follows:

Change Order; included as provided in Subparagraph 7.3.7 of the General Conditions even though the Contract Sum has not yet been adjusted by

**5.6.2** Add that portion of the Contract Sum properly allocable to materials and equipment delivered and suitably stored at the site for subsequent incorporation in the completed construction (or, if approved in advance by the Owner, suitably stored off the site at a location agreed upon in writing), less retainage of percent ્રે

5.6.3 Subtract the aggregate of previous payments made by the Owner; and

ບ ເ 0.4 Subtract amounts, if any, for which the Architect has withheld or nullified a Certificate for Payment as provided in Para-

graph 9.5 of the General Conditions.

5.7 The progress payment amount determined in accordance with Paragraph 5.6 shall be further modified under the following

circumstances:

5.7.1 Add, upon Substantial Completion of the Work, a sum sufficient to increase the total payments to %) of the Contract

Sum, less such amounts as the Architect shall determine for incomplete Work and unsettled claims; and percent (

**5.7.2** Add, if final completion of the Work is thereafter materially delayed through no fault of the Contractor, any additional amounts payable in accordance with Subparagraph 9.10.3 of the General Conditions.

**5.8** Reduction or limitation of retainage, if any, shall be as follows:

(1] it is intended, prior to Substantial Completion of the entire Work, to reduce or limit the retainage resulting from the percentages inserted in Subpara-graphs 5.6.1 and 5.6.2 above, and this is not explained elsewhere in the Contract Documents, insert here provisions for such reduction or limitation.)

A101-1987 0h

8.2 The Work may be suspended by the Owner as provided in Article 14 of the General Conditions.

1

1

ł

е. 1 The Contract may be terminated by the Owner or the Contractor as provided in Article 14 of the General Conditions.

## **TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION ARTICLE 8**

7.3 Other provisions:

ι

(Usury laws and requirements under the Federal Truth in Lending Act, similar state and local consumer credit laws and other regulations at the Owner's and Contractor's principal places of business, the location of the Project and elsewhere may affect the validity of this provision. Legal advice should be obtained with respect to deletions or modifications, and also regarding requirements such as written disclosures or waivers.)

(Insert rate of interest agreed upon, if any.)

7.2 Payments due and unpaid under the Contract shall bear interest from the date payment is due at the rate stated below, or in the absence thereof, at the legal rate prevailing from time to time at the place where the Project is located.

7.1 Where reference is made in this Agreement to a provision of the General Conditions or another Contract Document, the reference refers to that provision as amended or supplemented by other provisions of the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 7

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- [

Final payment, constituting the entire unpaid balance of the Contract Sum, shall be made by the Owner to the Contractor when (1) the Contract has been fully performed by the Contractor except for the Contractor's responsibility to correct nonconforming Work as provided in Subparagraph 12.2.2 of the General Conditions and to satisfy other requirements, if any, which necessarily survive final payment; and (2) a final Certificate for Payment has been issued by the Architect; such final payment shall be made by the Owner not more than 30 days after the issuance of the Architect's final Certificate for Payment.

FINAL PAYMENT

ARTICLE 6

ĺ

į

Í

ENUMERATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS ARTICLE 9

9.1.1 The Agreement is this executed Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor, AIA Document A101, 1987 9.1 The Contract Documents, except for Modifications issued after execution of this Agreement, are enumerated as follows:

9.1.3 The Supplementary and other Conditions of the Contract are those contained in the Project Manual dated 9.1.2 The General Conditions are the General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, AIA Document A201, 1987 Edition.

Document

Title

, and are as follows:

Pages

Section (Either list the Specifications here or refer to an exhibit attached to this Agreement.) 9.1.4 The Specifications are those contained in the Project Manual dated as in Subparagraph 9.1.3, and are as follows:

į

1

Í.

Title

Pages

>
-
0
_
Ŧ
-
φ
õ
×1.
•
1

Portions of Addenda relating to bidding requirements are not part of the Contract Documents unless the bidding requirements are also enumerated in this Article 9.

í

ļ

[

1

Pages

Date

9.1.6 The Addenda, if any, are as follows:

Number

ſ

í

ĺ

Í

1

Ĺ

í.

ł

Number

(Either list the Drawings here or refer to an exhibit attached to this Agreement.)

Tide

unless a different date is shown below:

Date

9.1.5 The Drawings are as follows, and are dated

ĺ

P
ò
1
86
7
00

(Printed name and title)	(Signature)	OWNER	This Agreement is entered into as of the day and year first w, one is to be delivered to the Contractor, one to the Architect / Owner.	
(Printed name and title)	(Signature)	CONTRACTOR	This Agreement is entered into as of the day and year first written above and is executed in at least three original copies of which one is to be delivered to the Contractor, one to the Architect for use in the administration of the Contract, and the remainder to the Owner.	

í.

**9.1.7** Other documents, if any, forming part of the Contract Documents are as follows: (List bere any additional documents which are intended to form part of the Contract Documents. The General Conditions provide that hidding requirements such as advertisement or invitation to bid, instructions to Bidders, sample forms and the Contractor's bid are not part of the Contract Documents unless enumerated in this Agreement. They should be listed here only if intended to be part of the Contract Documents.)

.

INSTRUCTION - FOURTEENTH EDITION IVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006 To legal prosecution.	AIA® • © 1987 THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006 WARNING: Unlicensed photocopying violates U.S. copyright laws and is subject to legal prosecution.
document which has this caution printed in red. cured as may occur when documents are reproduced.	An original assures that changes will not be obscured as may occur when documents ALA DOCUMENT A201 - GENERAL COMPTIONS OF THE OWNER
unoused by the Associated General Contractors of America. 1963, 1966, 1967, 1970, 1976, ©1987 by The American Institute of Architects, 1735 Indion of the material herein or substantial quotation of its provisions without written ited States and will be subject to legal prosecutions.	Copyright 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1967, 1970, 1976, ©1987 by The American Institute of Architects, 1735 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., 20006. Reproduction of the material herein or substantial quotation of its provisions without written permission of the AIA violates the copyright laws of the United States and will be subject to legal prosecutions.
	This document has been approved and endowed t
4. TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT	7. CHANGES IN THE WORK 14.
3. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	6. CONSTRUCTION BY OWNER OR BY 13. SEPARATE CONTRACTORS
12. UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF WORK	5. SUBCONTRACTORS
11. INSURANCE AND BONDS	4. ADMINISTRATION OF THE CONTRACT 11
10. PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY	3. CONTRACTOR 10
9. PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION	2. OWNER
8. TIME	1. GENERAL PROVISIONS
TABLE OF ARTICLES	* TABLE O
EDITION	sa sa 1987
THIS DOCUMENT HAS IMPORTANT LEGAL CONSEQUENCES; CONSULTATION 7/TH AN ATTORNEY IS ENCOURAGED WITH RESPECT TO ITS MODIFICATION	THIS DOCUMENT HAS IMPORTANT WITH AN ATTORNEY IS ENCOURAGE
ditions of the Contract Construction	General Conditions for Constr
ALA Document A201	ALA DO
2-	
ITUTE OF ARCHITECI	THE AMERICAN INST

S

WARNING: Unlicensed photocopying violates U.S. copyright laws and is subject to legal prosecution. A201-1987

ω

AIA DOCUMENT A201 • GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT FOR CONSTRUCTION • FOURTEENTH EDITION ALA® • ©1987 THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

 
 CONTRACTOR
 Consecutive Definition of static construction Sciencifies
 Static st 

 Geverning Law
 13.1

 Governing Law
 13.1

 Guarantees (See Warranty and Warranties)
 10.1, 10.2.4

 Identification of Contract Documents
 10.1, 10.2.4

 Indemnification of Subcontractors and Suppliers
 10.1, 10.2.4

 Indemnification of Subcontractors and Suppliers
 10.1, 10.2.4

 Indemnification of Subcontractors and Suppliers
 10.1, 10.2.4

 Indemnification and Services Required of the Owner
 21.2, 22, 4.3.4, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.6, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.8.3, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.1.4, 11.2, 11.3, 13.5.1, 13.5.2

 Inspections
 4.2.6, 4.2.9, 4.3.6, 9.4.2, 9.8.2, 9.9.2, 9.10.1, 13.5.2

 Instructions to Bidders
 4.3.9

 Instructions to the Contractor
 3.8.1, 4.2.8, 5.2.1, 7, 12.1, 13.5.2

 Insurance, Boller and Machinery
 11.1

 Insurance, Contractor's Liability
 11.1.2

 Insurance, Contractor's Liability
 11.3.2

 Insurance, Nover's Liability
 11.3.5

 Insurance, Stored Materials
 9.3.2, 11.3.1.4

 

A201-1987 'n

WARNING: Unlicensed photocopying violates U.S. copyright laws and is subject to legal prosecution

AIA DOCUMENT A201 • GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT FOR CONSTRUCTION • FOURTEENTH EDITION ALA® • ®1987 THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS [1735 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

Safety Precautions and Programs Rules and Notices for Arbitration 4.2.3, 4.2.7, 10.1

A201-1987

AIA DOCUMENT A201 • GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT FOR CONSTRUCTION • FOURTEENTH EDITION AIA® • ®1987 THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006 shall secure and pay for necessary approvals, easements, assessof the Contractor under the Contract Documents, the Owner 2.2.3 Except for permits and fees which are the responsibility **2.2.2** The Owner shall furnish surveys describing physical characteristics, legal limitations and utility locations for the site of the Project, and a legal description of the site. obligations under the Contract. [Note: Unless such reasonable evidence were furnished on request prior to the execution of the Agreement, the prospective contractor would not be required to execute the Agreement or to commence the Work. 2.2.1 The Owner shall, at the request of the Contractor, prior to execution of the Agreement and promptly from time to time thereafter, furnish to the Contractor reasonable evidence that financial arrangements have been made to fulfill the Owner's representative Boans in the Agreement and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number. The term "Contractor" 3.1.1 The Contractor is the person or entity identified as such ω L DEFINITION Contractor CONTRACTOR ARTICLE 3 ខ្ព 50 Contractor's

# 2.4.1 If the Contractor defaults or neglects to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents and fails within a seven-day period after receipt of written notice from the Owner to commence and continue correction of such

default or neglect with diligence and promptness, the Owner may after such seven-day period give the Contractor a second written notice to correct such deficiencies within a second seven-day period. If the Contractor within such second seven-mence and continue to correct any deficiencies, the Owner may, without prejudice to other remedies the Owner may have, correct such deficiencies. In such case an appropriate thereafter due the Contractor the cost of correcting such defi-ciencies, including compensation for the Architect's additional the Contractor are both subject to prior approval of the Archi-tect. If payments then or thereafter due the Contractor are not sufficient to cover such amounts, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the Owner. services and expenses made necessary by such default, neglect or failure. Such action by the Owner and amounts charged to

# INFORMATION AND SERVICES

22

to the Contractor in writing information which is necessary and relevant for the Contractor to evaluate, give notice of or enforce mechanic's lien rights. Such information shall include a correct statement of the record legal title to the property on which the Project is located, usually referred to as the site, and the Owner's interest therein at the time of execution of the Agreement and, within five days after any change, information of such change in title, recorded or unrecorded.

2.1.2 The Owner upon reasonable written request shall furnish 2.1.1 The Owner is the person or entity identified as such in the Agreement and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number. The term "Owner" means the Owner or the Owner's authorized representative.

not intended to affect the interpretation of either statement

statement and appears in another is

by written order signed personally or by an agent specifically so empowered by the Owner in writing, may order the Contrac-tor to stop the Work, or any portion thereof, until the cause for such order has been eliminated; however, the right of the Owner to stop the Work shall not give rise to a duty on the part of the Owner to exercise this right for the benefit of the Con-

2.3.1 If the Contractor fails to correct Work which is not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents as required by Paragraph 12.2 or persistently fails to carry out Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, the Owner,

ARTICLE 2

OWNER

24

required by Subparagraph 6.1.3.

tractor or any other person or entity, except to the extent

OWNER'S RIGHT TO CARRY OUT THE WORK

1.5.1 In the interest of brevity the Contract Documents fre-quently omit modifying words such as "all" and "any" and arti-cles such as "the" and "an," but the fact that a modifier or an

ц Сл

INTERPRETATION

**1.4.1** Terms capitalized in these General Conditions include those which are (1) specifically defined, (2) the titles of numbered articles and identified references to Paragraphs, Subparagraphs and Clauses in the document or (3) the titles of other

2.3

OWNER'S RIGHT TO STOP THE WORK

sibilities of the Owner enumerated herein and especially those in respect to Article 6 (Construction by Owner or by Separate Contractors), Article 9 (Payments and Completion) and Article 11 (Insurance and Bonds).

2.2.6 The foregoing are in addition to other duties and respon-

**2.2.5** Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, the Contractor will be furnished, free of charge, such copies of Drawings and Project Manuals as are reasonably necessary for

avoid delay in orderly progress of the Work

be furnished by the

2.2.4 Information or services under the Owner's control shall

Owner with reasonable promptness to

ments and charges required for construction, use or occupancy of permanent structures or for permanent changes in existing

execution of the Work.

4

CAPITALIZATION

official regulatory requirements or for other purposes in con-nection with this Project is not to be construed as publication in derogation of the Architect's copyright or other reserved

Architect appropriate to and for use in the execution of their Work under the Contract Documents. All copies made under this license shall bear the statutory copyright notice, if any, shown on the Drawings, Specifications and other documents prepared by the Architect. Submittal or distribution to meet official regulatory remitments of the formation of the statutory to the the architect.

Work without the specific written consent of the Owner and Architect. The Contractor, Subcontractors, Sub-subcontractors and material or equipment suppliers are granted a limited license to use and reproduce applicable portions of the Draw-

Specifications and other documents prepared

documents published by the American Institute of Architects.

article is absent from one

DEFINITION

~

authorized

CTION • FOURTEENTH EDITION	RK AVE
When our separate contractors by cutting, patching or other- wise altering such construction, or by excavation. The Contrac- tor shall not cut or otherwise alter when the contrac-	
of the Work or fully or partially completed construction of the	
4.2 The Contractor shall not demonstrate the	
or parching required to complete the Work or to make its parts fit together properly.	
4.1 The Contractor shall be remonsible for mining for	or equipment for some portion of the Work.
3.14 CUTTING AND BATCHING	
ocuments and shall not unreasonably encumber the site with	
3.13.1 The Contractor shall confine operations at the site to areas permitted by law, ordinances, permits and the Contract	
	other data specially prepared for the Work by the Contractor or
cations.	
Documents, the Architect shall be entitled to rely upon the	
3.12.11 When professional certification of performance criteria of materials, systems or environment is required by the second s	uct Data, Samples and similar required submittals. These shall be available to the Architect and shall be delivered to the Architect and shall be delivered to the shall be
the Contract Documents.	
12.10 Informational submittals upon which the Architect is	
he Architect on previous submittals.	
or on resubmitted Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples or similar submittals, to revisions other than those removed by	
3.12.9 The Contractor shall direct specific attention, in writing	3.10.3 Ine Contractor shall conform to the most recent schedules.
nity, rroduct Data, Samples or similar submittals by the Archi- tect's approval thereof.	the Architect reasonable time to review submittals.
relieved of responsibility for errors or omissions in Shop Draw-	nated with the Contractor's construction schedule and allows
at the time of submittal and the Architect has given written	<b>3.10.2</b> The Contractor shall prepare and keep current, for the Architect's approval a schedule of mission in the
specifically informed the Architect in writing of such deviation	cable execution of the Work.
by the Architect's approval of Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples or similar submittais unless the Contained to	tract Documents, and shall provide for expeditious and practi-
for deviations from requirements of the Contract Documents	required by the conditions of the Work and Project, shall be
3.12.8 The Contractor shall not be relieved of the second state	Contract Documents, shall be revised at appropriate intervals as
Work and of the Contract Documents.	information a Contractor's construction schedule for the Work. The schedule shall not exceed time limits contact the Work.
will do so, and has checked and coordinated the information	tract, shall prepare and submit for the Owner's and Architect's
measurements and field construction criteria related therefor or	3.10.1 The Contractor, promotive start being semanded the Con-
Data, Samples and similar submittals, the Contractor represents	3 10 CONTRACTOR'S CONCENTRATION OF THE
3.12.7 By approving and submitting Shop Drawings Broduct	ing. Other communications shall be similarly confirmed on written remiest in each one
accordance with approved submittals.	wave supermutations shall be confirmed in write
Data, Samples or similar submittals until the respective submit- tal has been approved by the Anti-	dent shall represent the Contractor, and communications given
requiring submittal and review of Shop Drawings. Product	dent and necessary assistants who shall be in attendance at the Project site during performance of the Work. The superioren-
	3.9.1 The Contractor shall employ a competent superinten-
required by the Contract Documents may be returned without action.	3.9 SUPERINTENDENT
tractors. Submittais made by the Contractor which are nor	Contractor's costs under Clause 3.8.2.3.
able promptness and in such sequence as to cause no delay in the Work or in the articipant of the contract of	reflect (1) the difference between actual costs and the
submittals required by the Contract Documents with reson-	Change Order. The amount of the Change Order shall
3.12.5 The Contractor shall review, approve and submit to the Architect Shop Drawings Product Day	re than or less than allowing
is subject to the limitations of Subparagraph 4.2.7.	not in the allowances;
expressed in the Contract Documents. Review by the Architect	other expenses contemplated for stated allowance
which submittais are required the way the Contractor proposes	site, labor, installation costs, overhead profit and

1.

ļ

WARNING: Unlicensed photocopying violates U.S. copyright laws and is subject to legal prosecution. YORK AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006 Ť

.

|

Ĺ

A201-1987 9

WARNING: Unlicensed photocopying violates U.S. copyright laws and is subject to legal prosecution

A201-1987 

or more project representatives to assist in carrying

vide one 4.2.10 If the Owner and Architect agree, the Architect will pro-4.2.9 The Architect will conduct inspections to determine the date or dates of Substantial Completion and the date of final completion, will receive and forward to the Owner for the Owner's review and records written warranties and related documents required by the Contract and assembled by the Contract, and will issue a final Certificate for Payment upon compliance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

the Work as provided in Paragraph 7.4.

4.2.8 The Architect will prepare Change Orders and Construc-

Change Directives, and may authorize minor changes in

assembly of which the item is a component.

rated in the Contract Documents. out the Architect's responsibilities at the site. The duties, responsibilities and limitations of authority of such project representatives shall be as set forth in an exhibit to be incorpo-

made for them with reasonable promptness and within any time limits agreed upon. If no agreement is made concerning the time within which interpretations required of the Architect shall be fur-nished in compliance with this Paragraph 4.2, then delay shall not be recognized on account of failure by the Architect to fur-nish such interpretations until 15 days after written request is **4.2.11** The Architect will interpret and decide matters concerning performance under and requirements of the Contract Documents on written request of either the Owner or Contractor. The Architect's response to such requests will be made

consistent with the intent of and reasonably interable from the Contract Documents and will be in writing or in the form of drawings. When making such interpretations and decisions, the Architect will endeavor to secure faithful performance by both Owner and Contractor, will not show partiality to either and will not be liable for results of interpretations or decisions so rendered in good faith. 4.2.12 Interpretations and decisions of the Architect will be

Contract Documents effect will be final if consistent with the intent expressed in the 4.2.13 The Architect's decisions on matters relating to aesthetic

have authority to require additional inspection or testing of the Work in accordance with Subparagraphs 13.5.2 and 13.5.3, whether or not such Work is fabricated, installed or completed. However, neither this authority of the Architect nor a dedision made in good faith either to exercise or not to exercise such authority shall give rise to a duty or responsibility of the Archi-tect to the Contractor, Subcontractors, material and equipment suppliers, their agents or employees, or other persons perform-ing portions of the Work.

Architect considers it necessary or advisable for implementa-tion of the intent of the Contract Documents, the Architect will does not conform to the Contract Documents. Whenever the 4.2.6 The Architect will have authority to reject Work which 4.2.5 Based on the Architect's observations and evaluations of the Contractor's Applications for Payment, the Architect will review and certify the amounts due the Contractor and will

separate contractors shall be through the Owner.

shall be through the Contractor. Communications by and with

nications by and with Subcontractors and material suppliers

or when direct communications have been specially autho-rized, the Owner and Contractor shall endeavor to communi-cate through the Architect. Communications by and with the Architect's consultants shall be through the Architect. Commu-

4.2.4 Communications Facilitating Contract Administra-tion. Except as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents

other persons performing portions of the Work.

tractor, Subcontractors, or their agents or employees, or of any

issue Certificates for Payment in such amounts.

## 4 ω CLAIMS AND DISPUTES

party making the Claim. tion between the Owner and Contractor arising out of or relat-ing to the Contract. Claims must be made by written notice. The responsibility to substantiate Claims shall rest with the the parties seeking, as a matter of right, adjustment or interpre-tation of Contract terms, payment of money, extension of time or other relief with respect to the terms of the Contract. The term "Claim" also includes other disputes and matters in ques-4.3.1 Definition. A Claim is a demand or assertion by one of

**4.2.7** The Architect will review and approve or take other appropriate action upon the Contractor's submittrals such as Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples, but only for the limited purpose of checking for conformance with information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents. The Architect's action will be taken with such reasonable promptness as to cause no delay in the Work or in the activities of the Owner, Contractor or separate contractors, while allowing sufficient time in the Architect's professional judgment to permit adequate review. Review of such submittals is not conducted for the purpose of determining the accuracy and completeness of other details such as dimensions and quantities, or for substantiating instructions for installation or performance of equipment or systemis, all of which remain the responsibility of the Contractor as required by the Contractor's submittals shall not relieve the Contractor of the obligations under Paragraphs 3.3, 3.5 and 3.12. The Architect's review shall not constitute approval of safety precautions or, unless otherwise specifically stated by the Architect, of any construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures. The Architect's approval of a specific item shall not indicate approval of an onsemble of which the item is a component.

has not received evidence or has failed to render a decision within agreed time limits, (3) the Architect has failed to take action required under Subparagraph 4.4.4 within 30 days after the Claim is made, (4) 45 days have passed after the Claim has been referred to the Architect or (5) the Claim relates to a mechanic's lien. matters arising prior to the date final payment is due, regardless of (1) whether such matters relate to execution and progress of the Work or (2) the extent to which the Work has been com-pleted. The decision by the Architect in response to a Claim shall not be a condition precedent to arbitration or litigation in the event (1) the position of Architect is vacant, (2) the Architect **4.3.2 Decision of Architect.** Claims, including those alleging an error or omission by the Architect, shall be referred initially to the Architect for action as provided in Paragraph 4.4. A decision by the Architect, as provided in Subparagraph 4.4.4, shall be required as a condition precedent to arbitration or litigation of a Claim between the Contractor and Owner as to all such

made within 21 days after occurrence of the event giving rise to such Claim or within 21 days after the claimant first recognizes the condition giving rise to the Claim, whichever is later. Claims must be made by written notice. An additional Claim made after the initial Claim has been implemented by Change Order will not be considered unless submitted 4.3.3 Time Limits on Claims. Claims by either party must be in a timely manner.

AIA DOCUMENT A201 • GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT FOR CONSTRUCTION • FOURTEENTH EDITION AIA® • © 1987 THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

**4.5.4.2** A demand for arbitration shall be made within the time limits specified in Subparagraphs 4.5.1 and 4.5.4 and Clause 4.5.4.1 as applicable, and in other cases within a reasonable time after the Claim has arisen, and in no event shall it be made after the date when institution of legal or equitable proceedings based on such Claim would be barred by the applicable statute of limitations as determined pursuant to Paragraph 13.7.

by written consent containing specific reference to the Agre-ment and signed by the Architect, Owner, Contractor and any other person of entity sought to be joined. No arbitration shall include, by consolidation or joinder or in any other manner, parties other than the Owner, Contractor, a separate contrac-tor as described in Article 6 and other persons substantially involved in a common question of fact or law whose presence is required if complete relief is to be accorded in arbitration. No contractor as described in Article 6 shall be included as an orig-inal third party or additional third party to an arbitration whose interest or responsibility is insubstantial. Consent to arbitration involving an additional person or entity shall not constitute consent to arbitration of a dispute not described therein. The fore-action of entity not named or described therein. The forewith an additional person or entity duly consented to by parties to the Agreement shall be specifically enforceable under appligoing agreement to arbitrate and other agreements to arbitrate the Architect, the Architect's employees or consultants, except arising out of or relating to the Contract Documents shall include, by consolidation or joinder or in any other manner, 4.5.5 Limitation on Consolidation or Joinder. No arbitration in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

> **4.5.6 Claims and Timely Assertion of Claims.** A party who files a notice of demand for arbitration must assert in the demand all Claims then known to that party on which arbitration is permitted to be demanded. When a party fails to include a Claim through oversight, inadvertence or excusable neglect, or when a Claim has matured or been acquired subsequently. the arbitrator or arbitrators may permit amendment.

**4.5.7 Judgment on Final Award.** The award rendered by the arbitrator or arbitrators shall be final, and judgment may be entered upon it in accordance with applicable law in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

### ARTICLE 5

## SUBCONTRACTORS

### ່ມ ທ DEFINITIONS

contractor or subcontractors of a separate contractor. Subcontractor or an authorized representative of the Subcon-tractor. The term "Subcontractor" does not include a separate 5.1.1 A Subcontractor is a person or entity who has a direct contract with the Contractor to perform a portion of the Work at the site. The term "Subcontractor" is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number and means

is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number and means a Sub-subcontractor or an authorized representative of the Sub-subcontractor. direct or indirect contract with a Subcontractor to perform a portion of the Work at the site. The term "Sub-subcontractor" 5.1.2 A Sub-subcontractor is a person or entity who has

the Architect's decision becoming final and binding upon the Owner and Contractor. If the Architect renders 2 decision after arbitration proceedings have been initiated, such decision may be entered as evidence, but shall not supersede arbitration pro-ceedings unless the decision is acceptable to all parties

**4.5.4.1** When a written decision of the Architect states that (1) the decision is final but subject to arbitration and (2) a demand for arbitration of a Claim covered by such decision must be made within 30 days after the date on which the party making the demand receives the final written decision, then failure to demand arbitration within said 30 days' period shall result in

sented evidence to the Architect or have been given reasonable opportunity to do so, if the Architect has not rendered a final written decision by that date, or (3) any of the five events described in Subparagraph 4.3.2.

date on which the Architect has rendered a final written decision on the Claim, (2) the tenth day after the parties have pretration of any Claim may not be made until the earlier of (1) the 4.5.4 When Arbitration May Be Demanded Demand for arbi-

tration proceedings, the Owner and Contractor shall comply with Subparagraph 4.3.4. 4.5.3 Contract Performance During Arbitration. During arbi-

copy shall be filed with the Architect.

rently in effect, unless the parties mutually agree otherwise. Notice of demand for arbitration shall be filed in writing with the other party to the Agreement between the Owner and Con-tractor and with the American Arbitration Association, and a

Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association cur-

**4.5.2 Rules and Notices for Arbitration.** Claims between the Owner and Contractor not resolved under Paragraph 4.4 shall, if subject to arbitration under Subparagraph 4.5.1, be decided by arbitration in accordance with the Construction Industry

concerned

# AWARD OF SUBCONTRACTS AND OTHER CONTRACTS FOR PORTIONS OF THE WORK

ហ 2

Architect, after due investigation, has reasonable objection to any such proposed person or entity. Failure of the Owner or Architect to reply promptly shall constitute notice of no reasonable objection. fabricated to a special design) proposed for each principal por-tion of the Work. The Architect will promptly reply to the Con-tractor in writing stating whether or not the Owner or the the bidding requirements, the Contractor, as soon as prac-ticable after award of the Contract, shall furnish in writing to the Owner through the Architect the names of persons or enti-ties (including those who are to furnish materials or equipment for a second to a second the formation of the second to a second to 5.2.1 Unless otherwise stated in the Contract Documents or

**5.2.2** The Contractor shall not contract with a proposed person or entity to whom the Owner or Architect has made reasonable and timely objection. The Contractor shall not be required to contract with anyone to whom the Contractor has made reasonable objection.

decreased by the difference in cost occasioned by such change and an appropriate Change Order shall be issued. However, no increase in the Contract Sum shall be allowed for such change unless the Contractor has acted promptly and responsively in submitting names as required. person or entity proposed by the Contractor, the Contractor shall propose another to whom the Owner or Architect has no reasonable objection. The Contract Sum shall be increased or 5.2.3 If the Owner or Architect has reasonable objection to a

5.2.4 The Contractor shall not change a Subcontractor, person or entity previously selected if the Owner or Architect makes reasonable objection to such change

ALA DOCUMENT A201 -ALA® • @1987 THE AME 201 • GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT FOR CONSTRUCTION • FOURTEENTH EDITION AMERUCAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

WARNING: Unlicensed photocopying violates U.S. copyright laws and is subject to legal prosecution.

A201-1987 3

A201-1987 15	RUCTION • FOURTEENTH EDITION UE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006	AIA DOCUMENT A201 • GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT FOR CONSTRUCTION • FOURTEENTH EDITION ALA <sup>®</sup> • ©1987 THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006 WARNING: Unlicensed protocology
e with the deter- he adjustments in wise reach agree- shall be effective ation and execu-	7.3.9 When the Owner and Contractor agree with the deter- mination made by the Architect concerning the adjustments in the Contract Sum and Contract Time, or otherwise reach agree- ment upon the adjustments, such agreement shall be effective immediately and shall be recorded by preparation and execu- tion of an appropriate Change Order.	<ul> <li>I mutual acceptance of a lump sum properly itenized and supported by sufficient substantiating data to per- mit evaluation;</li> <li>unit prices stated in the Contract Documents or sub- sequently agreed upon;</li> </ul>
inch results in a het il net cost as con- ritions and credits re involved in a fit shall be figured fit shall be figured ect to that change. It agree with the for determining it, d to the Architect	decrease in the Contract Sum shall be actual net cost as con- firmed by the Architect. When both additions and credits covering related Work or substitutions are involved in a change, the allowance for overhead and profit shall be figured on the basis of net increase, if any, with respect to that change. <b>7.3.8</b> If the Owner and Contractor do not agree with the adjustment in Contract Time or the method for determining it, the adjustment or the method shall be referred to the Architect for determination.	<ul> <li>without invalidating the Contract, order changes in the Work within the general scope of the Contract consisting of additions, deletions or other revisions, the Contract Sum and Contract Time being adjusted accordingly.</li> <li>7.3.2 A Construction Change Directive shall be used in the absence of total agreement on the terms of a Change Order.</li> <li>7.3.3 If the Construction Change Directive provides for an adjustment to the Contract Sum, the adjustment shall be based on one of the following methods:</li> </ul>
field office person- inge. It to the Owner, In Applications for ad by the Contrac-	<ul> <li>Autuvotal costs of supervision and field office personnel directly attributable to the change.</li> <li>7.3.7 Pending final determination of cost to the Owner, amounts not in dispute may be included in Applications for Payment. The amount of credit to be allowed by the Contractor to the Owner for a determine to be allowed by the Contractor to the Owner for a determine to be allowed by the Contractor to the Owner for a determine to be allowed by the Contractor to the Owner for a determine to be allowed by the Contractor to the Owner for a determine to be allowed by the Contractor to the Owner for a determine to be allowed by the Contractor to the Owner for a determine to be allowed by the Contractor to the Owner for a determine to be allowed by the Contractor to the Owner for a determine to be allowed by the Contractor to the Owner for a determine to be allowed by the Contractor to the Owner for a determine to be allowed by the Contractor to the Owner for a determine to be allowed by the Contractor to the Owner for a determine to be allowed by the Contractor to the Owner for a determine to be allowed by the Contractor to the Owner for a determine to be allowed by the Contractor to the Owner for a determine to be allowed by the Contractor to the Owner for a determine to be allowed by the Contractor to the Owner for a determine to be allowed by the Contractor to be allo</li></ul>	7.3 CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DIRECTIVES 7.3.1 A Construction Change Directive is a written order pre- pared by the Architect and signed by the Owner and Architect, directing a change in the Work and stating a proposed basis for adjustment, if any, in the Contract Sum of Contract Time, or both. The Owner may by Construction Change Direction
id insurance, permit axes related to the	4 costs of premiums for all bonds and insurance, permit fees, and sales, use or similar taxes related to the Work; and	2 Me
, including social security, old age and t insurance, fringe benefits required by custom, and workers' or workmen's insurance; tials; supplies and equipment, includ- nsportation, whether incorporated or nachinery and equipment, exclusive of nether rented from the Contractor or	<ul> <li>1 costs of labor, including social security, old age and unemployment insurance, fringe benefits required by agreement or custorn, and workers' or workmen's compensation insurance;</li> <li>2 costs of materials; supplies and equipment, includ- ing cost of transportation, whether incorporated or consumed;</li> <li>3 rental costs of machinery and equipment, exclusive of hand tools, whether rented from the Contractor or others;</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>7.2 CHANGE ORDERS</li> <li>7.2.1 A Change Order is a written instrument prepared by the Architect and signed by the Owner, Contractor and Architect, stating their agreement upon all of the following: <ul> <li>.1 a change in the Work;</li> <li>.2 the amount of the adjustment in the Contract Sum, if any; and</li> <li>.3 the extent of the adjustment in the Contract Time, if</li> </ul></li></ul>
promptly or disagrees e Contract Sum, the immed by the Archi- immes and savings of to the change, includ- to the purposes of the following:	<b>7.3.6</b> If the Contractor does not respond promptly or disagrees with the method for adjustment in the Contract Sum, the method and the adjustment shall be determined by the Architect on the basis of reasonable expenditures and savings of those performing the Work attributable to the change, includ- allowance for overhead and profit. In such case, and also under Clause 7.3.3, the Contractor shall keep and present, in such form as the Architect may prescribe, an itemized accounting together with appropriate supporting data. Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, costs for the purposes of this Subparagraph 7.3.6 shall be limited to the following:	<ul> <li>7.1.3 Changes in the Work shall be performed under applicable provisions of the Contract Documents; and the Contractor shall proceed promptly, unless otherwise provided in the Change Order, Construction Change Directive or order for a minor change in the Work.</li> <li>7.1.4 If unit prices are stated in the Contract Documents or subsequently agreed upon, and if quantities originally contemplated are so changed in a proposed Change Order or Construction Change Directive that application of such unit prices to quantities of Work proposed will cause substantial inequity to the Owner or Contractor, the applicable unit prices shall be equitably adjusted.</li> </ul>
signed by the Contrac- ctor therewith, includ- Contract Time or the coment shall be effec- is a Change Order.	7.3.5 A Construction Change Directive signed by the Contrac- tor indicates the agreement of the Contractor therewith, includ- ing adjustment in Contract Sum and Contract Time or the method for determining them. Such agreement shall be effec- tive immediately and shall be recorded as a Change Order.	7.1.2 A Change Order shall be based upon agreement among the Owner, Contractor and Architect; a Construction Change Directive requires agreement by the Owner and Architect and may or may not be agreed to by the Contractor; an order for a minor change in the Work may be issued by the Architect alone.
nction Change Directive, the ceed with the change in the Architect of the Contractor's the method, if any, provided cuive for determining the pro-	7.3.4 Upon receipt of a Construction Change Directive, the Contractor shall promptly proceed with the change in the Work involved and advise the Architect of the Contractor's agreement or disagreement with the method, if any, provided in the Construction Change Directive for determining the pro- posed adjustment in the Contract Sum or Contract Time	7.1.1 Changes in the Work may be accomplished after execu- tion of the Contract, and without invalidating the Contract, by Change Order, Construction Change Directive or order for a minor change in the Work, subject to the limitations stated in this Article 7 and elsewhere in the Contract Documents.
-pravie inxed or percent- 7.3.6.	age fee; or 4 as provided in Subparagraph 7.3.6.	CHANGES IN THE WORK
nammer agreed upon by	.3 cost to be determined in a manner agreed upon by the parties and a mutually accentable freed or service	ARTICLE 7

ĺ

.

1

ł

WARNING: Unlicensed photocopying violates U.S. copyright laws and is subject to legal prosecution. E. N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006 ļ

l

Owner a Certificate for Payment, with a copy to the Contrac-tor, for such amount as the Architect determines is properly due, or notify the Contractor and Owner in writing of the Architect's reasons for withholding certification in whole or in part as provided in Subparagraph 9.5.1.

made exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of the Work, (2) reviewed construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures, (3) reviewed copies of requisitions received from Subcontractors and material suppliers and other data requested by the Owner to substantiate the Contractor's right to payment or (4) made examination to ascertain how or for what purpose the Contrac-tor has used money previously paid on account of the Contrac-Sum results of subsequent tests and inspections, to minor deviations from the Contract Documents correctable prior to completion and to specific qualifications expressed by the Architect. The issuance of a Certificate for Payment will further constitute a representation that the Contractor is entitled to payment in the amount certified. However, the issuance of a Certificate for Pay-ment will not be a representation that the Architect has (1) Architect's observations at the site and the data comprising the Application for Payment, that the Work has progressed to the point indicated and that, to the best of the Architect's know]-edge, information and belief, quality of the Work is in accor-dance with the Contract Documents. The foregoing representa-tions are subject to an evaluation of the Work for conformance with the Contract Documents upon Substantial Completion, to 9.4.2 The issuance of a Certificate for Payment will constitute a representation by the Architect to the Owner, based on the

## ທ ທ DECISIONS TO WITHHOLD CERTIFICATION

**9.5.1** The Architect may decide not to certify payment and may withhold a Certificate for Payment in whole or in part, to the extent reasonably necessary to protect the Owner, if in the Architect's opinion the representations to the Owner required by Subparagraph 9.4.2 cannot be made. If the Architect is unable to certify payment in the amount of the Application, the Architect will notify the Contractor and Owner as provided in Subparagraph 9.4.1. If the Contractor and Architect cannot agree on a revised amount, the Architect will promptly issue a Certificate for Payment for the amount for which the Architect is able to make such representations to the Owner. The Archi-tect may also decide not to certify payment or, because of subsequently discovered evidence or subsequent observations, may nullify the whole or a part of a Certificate for Payment previously issued, to such extent as may be necessary in the Architect's opinion to protect the Owner from loss because of

- 5 defective Work not remedied;
- Ь ing probable filing of such claims; third party claims filed or reasonable evidence indicat
- ω failure of the Contractor to make payments propequipment; crly to Subcontractors g for labor, materials or
- ь reasonable evidence that the Work cannot be com-pleted for the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum;
- 'n
- ່ດ reasonable evidence that the Work will not be com-pleted within the Contract Time, and that the unpaid balance would not be adequate to cover actual or liquidated damages for the anticipated delay; or damage to the Owner or another contractor;
- 4
- persistent failure to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

removed, certification will be made for amounts previously withheld. 9.5.2 When the above reasons for withholding certification are

## 9.<del>0</del> PROGRESS PAYMENTS

9.5.1 After the Architect has issued a Certificate for Payment, the Owner shall make payment in the manner and within the the Architect. time provided in the Contract Documents, and shall so notify

entitled, reflecting percentages actually retained from payments to the Contractor on account of such Subcontractor's portion of the Work. The Contractor shall, by appropriate agreement with each Subcontractor, require each Subcontractor to make payments to Sub-subcontractors in similar manner. upon receipt of payment from the Owner, out of the amount paid to the Contractor on account of such Subcontractor's por-tion of the Work, the amount to which said Subcontractor is 9.5.2 The Contractor shall promptly pay each Subcontractor,

tor, if practicable, information regarding percentages of com-pletion or amounts applied for by the Contractor and action taken thereon by the Architect and Owner on account of por-tions of the Work done by such Subcontractor. 9.6.3 The Architect will, on request, furnish to a Subcontrac-

to pay or to see to the payment of money to a Subcontractor except as may otherwise be required by law. 9.6.4 Neither the Owner nor Architect shall have an obligation

**9.6.5** Payment to material suppliers shall be treated in a manner similar to that provided in Subparagraphs 9.6.2, 9.6.3 and 9.6.4.

9.6.6 A Certificate for Payment, a progress payment, or partial or entire use or occupancy of the Project by the Owner shall Contract Documents. not constitute acceptance of Work not in accordance with the

### 9.7 FAILURE OF PAYMENT

**9.7.1** If the Architect does not issue a Certificate for Payment, through no fault of the Contractor, within seven days after receipt of the Contractor's Application for Payment, or if the Owner does not pay the Contract Documents the amount certified by the Architect or awarded by arbitration, then the Contractor may, upon seven additional days' writter notice to the Owner and Architect, stop the Work until payment of the amount owing has been received. The Contract Time shall be increased by the amount of the Contractor's reasonable costs of the Architect, and the Contract for the Source of the amount owing has been received. The Contract Time shall be increased by the amount of the Contract of the Architect, and the Contract costs of the amount of the Architect. shut-down, delay and start-up, which shall be accomplished provided in Article 7. 23

## 8-8 8 SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

**9.8.1** Substantial Completion is the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion thereof is sufficiently complete in accordance with the Contract Documents so the Owner can occupy or utilize the Work for its intended

to the Architect a comprehensive list of items to be completed or corrected. The Contractor shall proceed promptly to com-plete and correct items on the list. Failure to include an item on such list does not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all Work in accordance with the Contract Docu-ments. Upon receipt of the Contractor's list, the Architect will make an inspection to determine whether the Work or desig-9.8.2 When the Contractor considers that the Work, or a por-tion thereof which the Owner agrees to accept separately, is substantially complete, the Contractor shall prepare and submit

i

Í

ĺ

ĺ

Í

1

ļ

Í

ļ

. 1

WARNING: Unlicensed photocopying violates U.S. copyright laws and is subject to legal prosecution.

(

í

Ś 19

AIA DOCUMENT A201 • GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT FOR CONSTRUCTION • FOURTEENTH EDITION AIA® • ©1987 THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006 A201-1987 Ы

tion of the Work or designated portion thereof, or after the date

12.2.2 If, within one year after the date of Substantial Comple-

dance with such agreement as the parties in interest may reach, or in accordance with an arbitration award in which case the procedure shall be as provided in Paragraph 4.5. If after such loss no other special agreement is made, replacement of dam-aged property shall be covered by appropriate Change Order. **11.3.9** If required in writing by a party in interest, the Owner as fiduciary shall, upon occurrence of an insured loss, give bond for proper performance of the Owner's duties. The cost of required bonds shall be charged against proceeds received as fiduciary. The Owner shall deposit in a separate account pro-ceeds so received, which the Owner shall distribute in accor-

Subcontractors their just shares of insurance proceeds received by the Contractor, and by appropriate agreements, written where legally required for validity, shall require Subcontractors to make payments to their Sub-subcontractors in similar manner. 11.3.8 A loss insured under Owner's property insurance shall be adjusted by the Owner as fiduciary and made payable to the Owner as fiduciary for the insureds, as their interests may appear, subject to requirements of any applicable mortgagee clause and of Subparagraph 11.3.10. The Contractor shall pay

contractors described in Article 6, if any, and any of their sub-contractors described in Article 6, if any, and any of their sub-contractors, sub-subcontractors, agents and employees, for damages caused by fire or other pecilis to the extent covered by property insurance obtained pursuant to this Paragraph 11.3 or other property insurance applicable to the Work, except such rights as they have to proceeds of such insurance held by the Owner as fiduciary. The Owner or Contractor, as appropriate, shall require of the Architect, Architect's consultants, separate contractors described in Article 6, if any, and the subcontra-tors, sub-subcontractors, agents and employees of any of them, by appropriate agreements, written where legally required for validity, similar waivers each in favor of other parties enum-gation by endorsement or otherwise. A waiver of subrogation hád an insuïable interest in the property damaged. son or entity would otherwise have a dury of indemnification, contractual or otherwise, did not pay the insurance premium directly or indirectly, and whether or not the person or entity shall be effective as to a person or entity even though that per-11.3.7 Waivers of Subrogation. The Owner and Contractor waive all rights against (1) each other and any of their subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, agents and employees, each of the other, and (2) the Architect, Architect's consultants, separate

**11.3.10** The Owner as fiduciary shall have power to adjust and settle a loss with insurers unless one of the parties in interest shall object in writing within five days after occurrence of loss to the Owner's exercise of this power; if such objection be made, arbitrators shall be chosen as provided in Paragraph 4.5. The Owner as fiduciary shall, in that case, make settlement with insurers in accordance with directions of such arbitrators. If distribution of insurance proceeds by arbitration is required, the arbitrators will direct such distribution.

insures properties, real or personal or both, adjoining or adja-cent to the site by property insurance under policies separate from those insuring the Project, or if after final payment prop-erty insurance is to be provided on the completed Project through a policy or policies other than those insuring the Proj-ect during the construction period, the Owner shall waive all rights in accordance with the terms of Subparagraph 11.3.7 for

11.3.5 If during the Project construction period the Owner

9.9 shall not commence until the insurance company or com-panies providing property insurance have consented to such partial occupancy or use by endorsement or otherwise. The Owner and the Contractor shall take reasonable steps to obtain consent of the insurance company or companies and shall, without mutual written consent, take no action with respect to partial occupancy or use that would cause cancellation, lapse or reduction of insurance. 11.3.11 Partial occupancy or use in accordance with Paragraph

# 11.4 PERFORMANCE BOND AND PAYMENT BOND

policy shall contain a provision that the policy will not be cancelled or allowed to expire until at least 30 days' prior writ-ten notice has been given to the Contractor.

11.3.5 Before an exposure to loss may occur, the Owner shall file with the Contractor a copy of each policy that includes insurance coverages required by this Paragraph 11.3. Each policy shall contain all generally applicable conditions, defini-tions, exclusions and endorsements related to this Project Each

waiver of subrogation by endorsement or otherwise.

damages caused by fire or other perils covered by this separate

insurance. All separate policies shall provide

ti s

property

tor to furnish bonds covering faithful performance of the Con-tract and payment of obligations arising thereunder as stipu-lated in bidding requirements or specifically required in the Contract Documents on the date of execution of the Contract. 11.4.1 The Owner shall have the right to require the Contrac-

be a potential beneficiary of bonds covering payment of obliga-tions arising under the Contract, the Contractor shall promptly furnish a copy of the bonds or shall permit a copy to be made. 11.4.2 Upon the request of any person or entity appearing to

## ARTICLE 12

# UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF WORK

## 1 2 2 UNCOVERING OF WORK

**12.1.1** If a portion of the Work is covered contrary to the Architect's request or to requirements specifically expressed in the Contract Documents, it must, if required in writing by the Architect, be uncovered for the Architect's observation and be Contract Time. replaced at the Contractor's expense without change in the

**12.1:2** If a portion of the Work has been covered which the Architect has not specifically requested to observe prior to its being covered, the Architect may request to see such Work and it shall be uncovered by the Contractor. If such Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, costs of uncovering and replacement shall, by appropriate Change Order, be charged to the Owner. If such Work is not in accordance with the Contractor Source Change Order, be the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall pay such costs unless the condition was caused by the Owner or a separate contractor in which event the Owner shall be responsible for payment of such costs.

## 12.2 CORRECTION OF WORK

by une accelerated Documents, whether ouser you accelerated installed Substantial Completion and whether or not fabricated, installed or completed. The Contractor shall bear costs of correcting such rejected Work, including additional testing and inspec-tions and compensation for the Architect's services and 12.2.1 The Contractor shall promptly correct Work rejected by the Architect or failing to conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents, whether observed before or after

WARNING: Unlicensed photocopying violates U.S. copyright laws and is subject to legal prosecution

ADE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006 A201-1987 23	WARNING: Unlicensed photocopying violates U.S. com
TRUCTION + FOURTEENTH ENTITY	ALA © 01987 THE AMERICAN INCOMPTIONS OF THE CONTRACT FOR CONSTRUCTION . FOURTEENTH EDITION
14.2.2 When any of the above reasons exist, the Owner, upon certification by the Architect that sufficient cause exists to inc.	
<ul> <li>4 otherwise is guilty of substantial breach of a provision of the Contract Documents.</li> </ul>	work by the Contractor under Paragraph 12.2, or the date of actual commission of any other act or failure
	any warranty provided under Paragraph 3.5, the date of any correction of the Work or failure to correct the
3 persistently disregards laws, ordinances, or miles real	accrued in any and all events not later than the date of any act or failure to act by the Contractor pursuant to
or labor in accordance with the respective agreements	any alleged cause of action shall be deemed to have
2 fails to make payment to Subcontractors for materials;	ance of the final Certificate for Payment, any appli- cable statute of limitations shall commence to a statute
	a Auer Final Ceruncate for Payment. As to acts or failures to act occurring after the relevant date of issu-
14.2.1 The Owner may terminate the Contract if the Contractor:	
-	events not later than the date of issuance of the final
as provided in Subparagraph 14.1.2.	shall commence to run and any alleged cause of action shall be deemed to have account in account of
Architect, terminate the Contract and recover from the Owner	cate for Payment, any applicable statute of limitations
seven additional days, written notice to the Omtractor may, upon	Completion and prior to issuance of the final Carrie
under the Contract Documents with respect to matters impor-	cate for Payment. As to acts or failures to act occur-
Owner has persistently failed to failed to failed the	2 Between Substantial Completion and Final Contra
agents of employees of any other persons performing portions	not later than such date of Substantial Completion
. no act of fault of the Contractor of a subcontractor of a	shall commence to run and any alleged cause of action
1/1 2 real averages.	tial Completion, any applicable statute of limitations
and machinery, including reasonable overhead, profit, and	1 Before Substantial Completion. As to acts or failures
payment for Work executed and for proven loss with respect to materials, equipment, tools, and construction action	
upon seven additional days' written notice to the Owner and Architect, terminate the Contract and recover from the Owner	LIMITATION PERIOD
14.1.2 If one of the above reasons exists, the Contractor may,	13.7 COMMENCEMENT OF STATUTORY
.5 the Owner has failed to furnish to the Contractor promptly, upon the Contractor's request, reasonable evidence as required by Subparagraph 2.2.1.	thereof, at the legal rate prevailing from time to time at the place where the Project is located.
ber of days scheduled for completion, or 120 days in any 365-day period, whichever is less; or	<b>13.6.1</b> Payments due and unpaid under the Contract Docu- ments shall bear interest from the date payment is due at such
.4 if repeated suspensions, delays or interruptions by the Owner as described in Paragraph 14.3 constitute in the aggregate more than 100 percent of the rows when	13.6 INTEREST
	detay in the Work.
newson nor withholding certification as provided in Subparagraph 9.4.1, or because the Owner has not made payment on a Certificate for Payment within	13.5.6 Tests or inspections conducted pursuant to the Con- tract Documents shall be made promptly to avoid unreasonable
Payment and has not notified the Contractor of the	of testing.
	approvals required by the Contract Documents, the Architect will do so promotiv and where provide the architect
-2 an act of government, such as a declaration of national	13.5.5 If the Architect is to observe tests, inspections or
<ul> <li>I ssuance of an order of a court or other public author- ity having jurisdiction;</li> </ul>	Architect.
ionowing reasons:	secured by the Contractor and promotive delivered to the
of the Work under contract with the Contractor, for any of the	13.5.4 Required certificates of testing, inspection or approval shall unless otherwise and the transferred but the second state of the second stat
Contractor or a Subcontractor, Sub-subcontractor or their	
14.1.1 The Contractor may terminate the Contract if the Work is stopped for a period of 30 days through no act or fault of the	made necessary by such failure including those of repeated procedures and compensation for the Architect's services and
14.1 TERMINATION BY THE CONTRACTOR	by the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall bear all costs
	under Subparagraphs 13.5.1 and 13.5.2 reveal failure of the
TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION	13.5.3 If such procedures for regine inspection or approval
ARTICLE 14	The Owner shall bear such costs except as provided in Sub- paragraph 13.5.3.

ĺ

Í

ł

WARNING: Unlicensed photocopying violates U.S. copyright laws and is subject to legal prosecution.

ł

Í

Í

ł

Í

ĺ

Į

MAINE	
STATE H	
OUSING	
AUTHORI	
Z	

Supplemental Construction Standards

I. Standards for Construction and Contractor's Warranty

be of good quality, free from faults and defects materials and equipment shall be new, unless otherwise specified, and all construction shall specifications, and in full compliance with applicable building codes and regulations. All The Development shall be constructed according to accepted working drawings and

Construction stated above. Authority that all construction will be accomplished in compliance with the Standards for permanent financing of the Development by the Maine State Housing Authority, to the The Contractor warrants to the Developer, the Architect, and in consideration of the

II. Construction Contract Retainage

construction. Cost there shall be a 10% retainage on all progress payments made to the Contractor during For construction contracts less than \$450,000 of Stipulated Sum or Guaranteed Maximum

progress payments until the total amount of retainage equals \$45,000 For construction contracts from \$450,000 to \$900,000, there shall be a 10% retainage on all

For construction contracts greater than \$900,000, there shall be a 10% retainage on all progress payments until construction is 50% complete.

circumstances exist with respect to a particular Development as to require greater retainage. The Bank or the Maine State Housing Authority may determine that sufficient reasons or

until any incomplete work escrows have been funded as provided in Paragraph VIII hereof. The retainage shall be held by the Bank until the Development is substantially complete and

III. Required On-site Facilities

The Contractor shall provide the following on-site facilities:

- <u>a</u> A site office of sufficient size for the review and discussion of the construction documents.
- b) A site phone
- c) A site toilet
- த and as accepted by MSHA for the use of MSHA's inspector at all times. A current set of signed drawings, specifications, and other documents as amended
- e A project sign which designates the project as an Equal Housing Opportunity project and includes references to the Project Name, Developer, Architect,

çn **₽**: p: 14 completed and ready for inspection: the building(s) open for the MSHA Inspector. The following items shall be Final Inspection: At final inspection, all required construction shall be completed and ready for inspection. The Contractor shall arrange to have ٩ 4. H: Ë: ŀ, visible for inspection: building systems. The following construction shall be completed and ¥. Ħ Close in: A "close in" inspection is required prior to the concealment of all **μ**: extension and connection to off-site public mains; walk, curb or pavement, and utilities installed including their paving of walks and drives, including their extension to the public completed; finish grading, seeding, sodding, and landscape planting accordance with the provisions of an Incomplete Work Escrow specified and accepted as suitable for deferred completion in equipment, and on-site improvements except for those items the dwelling structure completed, cleaned and ready for occupancy. This shall include the installation and operation of permanent (paragraph VIII). place, before pouring slabs, if not inspected during previous and plumbing mechanical and electrical work shall be roughed in; inspections. footings and foundations for stoops, porches and terraces before backfilling, with any required reinforcing and flashing for slabs in be installed, but roofing may be applied; the structure shall be enclosed with all wall, ceiling and roof interior wall and ceiling finish material and insulation shall not masonry veneer, if applicable, shall not be installed framing exposed; reinforcing steel perimeter insulations, and slab vapor barrier,

9

- 4 fences, garden walls, retaining walls, and other accessory structures;
- ₫. off-site improvements, if any,

Page 3

by MSHA of a certificate of Occupancy for the Development. Construction for correction of the work shall commence no earlier than the date of issuance The one-year period referred to in § 13.2.2 of the General Conditions of the Contract for

# VI. Change Ordens

may request such additional information as it deems reasonably necessary under the proposed changes including drawings and description of materials when needed. MSHA execution of those changes. All change orders shall be prepared utilizing the appropriate A. MSHA, the Architect, Developer and the Bank for review and acceptance prior to the revisions to the MSHA accepted Working Drawings and Specifications shall be submitted to **curcums** tances I. A. Change Order Form and shall be accompanied by adequate information describing the Any modifications, including but not limited to additions, variations, substitutions, or

# VII. Contract Administration

applicable building codes and regulations. in addition, to determine that work conforms to the accepted plans and specifications and It is the responsibility of the Bank and the Architect to administer the construction loan and,

# VIII. Incomplete Work Escrow

development can be occupied without hazards caused by such incomplete work inspection shall not include the incomplete work provided MSHA finds that the considerations acceptable to MSHIA as being beyond the control of the Contractor, the final When completion of site improvements is prevented by seasonal conditions or other

completion and prior to the release of any escrow amount. incomplete work items. MSHA will require an inspection of the deferred work upon estimated cost of completion, and establishment of a suitable date of completion for the escrow of a sum of money equal to not less than one and one-half times the MSHA's MSHA will require a detailed written description of the incomplete work, the holding in

Contractor's responsibility under the Construction Contract. Final Payment is not due the Contractor until completion of all deferred work which is the

## IX. Interpretation

other provisions of the Construction Contract, these Supplemental Construction Standards shall prevail To the extent that these Supplemental Construction Standards may be inconsistent with any

End of document

Page 5

By: Signature Date By: MSHA APPROVAL: 2/1/98 Inspector	Agreed To: Agreed To: Address Agreed To:	ange	The original Contract Sum was Net change by previously authorized Change Ordens The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was The Contract Sum cost will be:increaseddecreased The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	Provide labor and materials as per quote dated:	(name & address) You are directed to make the following changes in this Contract	MAINE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY CHANGE ORDER FORM (marie & address) CONTRACTOR
Signature Date	Address Vener Vate			S S Al S Al S Al S Al S Al S Al S Al S A	0	UTHORITY DRM Change Order Numben Initiation Date:

### **CONTINUATION SHEET**

ł

1

### MSHA DOCUMENT R102

### PAGE OF PAGES

1

1

ł

MSHA Document R101, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT,

Í

containing Contractor's/Owner's signed Certification, must be attached.

In tabulations below, amounts are to be stated to the nearest dollar.

Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

APPLICATION NO.: APPLICATION DATE: PERIOD TO: MSHA PROJECT NO .:

A	В	С	D	E	F	G		H	[ . I
			WORK CO	MPLETED	MATERIALS	TOTAL		BALANCE	RETAINAGE
		SCHEDULED	FROM PRIOR		PRESENTLY	COMPLETED	%	то	(IF VARIABLE
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	VALUE	APPLICATION	THIS PERIOD	STORED	AND STORED	(G ⊹ C)	FINISH	RATE)
			(D+E)	1 ·	(NOT IN	TO DATE		(C-G)	
					DORE)	(D+E+F)			
						,			
								•	
·									
						,			
								1	
· [									
·······							1		



APPLICATION AND CERTIFIC	ATE FOR PAYMENT	353 Water Street Augusta, Maine 04330-4633 1-800-452-4668 MSHA DOCUMENT R101	
TO: OWNER	PROJECT:	APPLICATION NO.:	page one of pages
		PERIOD TO:	Distribution to
		PROJECT NO.:	Owner: Architect:
			Contractor:
FROM: CONTRACTOR	VIA ARCHITECT:	CONTRACT DATE:	MSHA:
CONTRACT FOR:			
CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION		CONTRACTOR'S STATEMENT	n
Application is made for payment, as shown below,	in connection with the Contract.	The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best	of the Contractor's
Continuation Sheet, MSHA Document R102, mus	t be attached.	knowledge, information and belief the Work covered	by this Application
1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM		for Payment has been completed in accordance with t	he Contract Documents,
<ol> <li>Net change by Change Orders</li> <li>CONTRACT SUM TO DATE(Line</li> </ol>	11/0 <u>\$</u>	that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for	Work which previous
4. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORE	DTODATE *	Certificates of Payment were issued and payments rec	eived from the Owner,
(Column G on R102)	D 10 DATE \$	and that current payment shown herein is now due.	\$
5. RETAINAGE:		CONTRACTOR:	
a% Of Completed Work \$		By: Date:	
(Columns D + E on R102)		OWNER'S CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMEN	п
b% Of Stored Material \$			
(Column F on R102)		In accordance with the Contract Documents, based or and the data comprising this application at a Q	1 on-site observation
Total Retainage (Line 5a + 5b or		and the data comprising this application, the Owner co	eruties to MSHA that
Total in Column I of R102)		to the best of the Owner's knowledge, information and	t belief the work has
6. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAIN	AGE: \$	progressed as indicated, the quality of the work is in an Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to	cordance with the
(Line 4 less Line 5 Total)		Amount Certified.	payment of the
7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES	SFOR PAYMENT: \$	AMOUNT CERTIFIED\$	
(Line 6 from prior Certificate)		OWNER	(A)
8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE:	\$	By:Date	
9. BALANCE TO FINISH, INCLUD	ING RETAINAGE:\$	)Datc	
(Line 3 less Line 6)		MSHA APPROVAL	
CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY	AMOUNT DATE APPROVE		(A) and amount (B)
Change order #	\$		(er) and amount (D)
Change order #	\$		
Change order #	\$	CURRENT PAYMENT DUE\$	(B)
Change order #	\$	TECHNICAL SERVICES INSPECTOR:	
NET CHANGES by Change Order	\$	By: Date	

Ā
5
E.
E E
Z
H.
L L L
10
<u>~</u>
STATE
<u>ы</u>
<u> </u>
[T]
-
TT.
~
<u> </u>
STOR :
7
Ĥ.
ы) —
4
чт
G AU
<b>–</b>
Ľį.
Ы
цī.
2
<u> </u>
HORU
<b>—</b>
3
1
R;

# CONTRACTOR'S FINAL CERTIFICATE

to	5
12	1
ğ	N N
0	101
12	3
2 2	2
2072	ð
70	24
\$2,000 must complete this form.	4
Sec.	7
6	20
3	63
•	- Era
	icto
	Г н
	bo
	5
	g
	lied
	Ħ
	ate
	1.
	107
	5
	100
	Ę,
	15
	4
	ab
	6
	27
	iter
	E.
	I'LL
	Any material supplier or subcontractor who supplied material or labor with a value greater than or equal to
	a.
	ila.
	5
	-

		ADDRESS:	PROJECT:	
1				
		Con		
	Contract For	Contract Amount	Contract Date:	

- 1. The undersigned certifies that there is due and payable under the above contract a final payment of in
- $\mathbf{i}\mathcal{O}$ The undersigned certifies that all work required under this contract has been performed in accordance with the terms of the contract and was completed on \_
- မှ supplies or equipment and no claims of laborers or mechanics for unpaid wages arising out of the The undersigned certifies, that except as set forth above, there are no unpaid claims for materials, performance of the contract.
- ÷ The undersigned releases any and all claims, other than for the final payment set forth above, arising under or by virue of the contract and agrees to indemnify the Maine State Housing Authority and the owner against any such claims.
- Ų1 age. Lead-based paints are defined as those paints containing more than 0.5% lead by weight in surfaces or those exterior surfaces which are readily accessible to children under seven (7) years of The undersigned certifies that lead-based paints have not been used in the painting of any interior the non-volatile content of the paint.
- ς. . The undersigned has attached to this certificate all manufacturers' and suppliers' written guarantees and warranties covering materials and equipment furnished under the cor

The first second s	, must on an intervention of the contract.
Date:	Contractor:
	Signature:
State of Maine County of ss.	Date:
Personally appeared the above-named	Before me,

ļ

Notary Public of Maine/Attomey-at-Law My Commission Expires:\_\_\_\_\_

Owner(6):       Property Address:         Project #:       Number of Units After Rehabilization:         The undersigned Owner(6) certifies as follows:       In The loan funds I have neceived from the Maine State Housing Authority to undertake property improvements have now been spent.         1       The undersigned Owner(6) certifies as follows:         1       The improvements have now been spent.         2       The improvements have now been spent.         3       The improvements have now been spent.         4       The undersigned Owner(6) sweats under penalty of into that he /she/they have need and understood this Certificate and that to the best of his/her/their knowledge and belief it is roue.         OWNER:       Date:         97       Name:         97       Date:         Name:       Date:         98       Date:         97       Date:         98       Date:         99       Date:         97       Date:         98       Dat	MAINE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY OWNER/AGENCY CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION
---	---

.

2/1/98





July 10, 2000

PO Box 4696 Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03802 Jacques Whitford Company, Inc. 27 Congress Street

Prepared by:

Silver Street Development Portland, Maine 04101 100 Silver Street

.

Submitted to:

## SILVER STREET DEVELOPMENT PORTLAND, MAINE

PROPOSED ISLAND VIEW APARTMENTS

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

for

<sup>;</sup>...

 $\mathbb{S}_{-}$ 

. .

1.

1.....

t

5 \_ L **1** 

[ \_+4

ł

1\_

1

1\_

ı.

- I

1\_

IS>I

	APPENDIX A: Symbols and Terms used on Borehole and Test Pit Records Borehole Records (B-1 through B-6, AP-1, and AP-2) APPENDIX B: Geotechnical Laboratory Testing	FIGURES: Figure 1 - Site Location Map Figure 2 - Borehole Location Plan	INTRODUCTION       INTRODUCTION         SITE AND GEOLOGY       INTROCEDURES         FIELD PROCEDURES       INTROCEDURES         SOIL AND BEDROCK PROFILE       INTROUNDWATER CONDITIONS         GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS       INTROCEDURES         Site Preparation       INTROCEDORS         Site Preparation       INTROUND RECOMMENDATIONS         Site Preparation       INTROUND RECOMMENDATIONS         Site Preparation       INTROUND RECOMMENDATIONS         Structural Fill       INTROUTIONS         General Construction Considerations       INTROUND RECOMMENDATIONS         CLOSURE       INTROUMENDATIONS
			9 7 8 7 6 5 4 4 2 1 1 1 No.



Proposed Island View Apartments - Portland, ME July 10, 2000

Page 1

## INTRODUCTION

includes recommendations for the design and construction of the foundations and earthworks. prepared specifically and solely for the project described above: it contains all of our findings, and recommendations for the design and construction of the proposed structures. 8 As requested, Jacques Whitford Company, Inc. (JWC) has performed a geotechnical investigation for the proposed Island View Apartments in Portland, Maine. The purpose of the investigation was evaluate the subsurface conditions at the site and to provide preliminary geotechnical This report has been

# SITE AND GEOLOGY

berm and from roughly 134 to 145 feet across the remainder of the property. Existing ground surface elevations vary from approximately 122 to 158 feet in the vicinity of the soil the property is paved, but the majority of the parking lot has not been maintained in recent years a perimeter chain-link fence are located over the top of the underground tank. The southern end of grass and/or shrubs. A 2.2 million gallon underground concrete water storage tank is located to the Streets in Portland, Maine. The general location of the site is shown on the appended Site Location Map, Figure 1. A 25 to 30-foot soil berm/embankment is located along the northern and western south of the berm in the approximate center of the property. Tennis courts (no longer in service) and portions of the property. The site of the proposed development is located just north of the intersection of North and Walnut The majority of the berm and adjacent areas are lightly vegetated with

courts and paved parking areas were constructed in 1974. the property, and the underground water storage tank was constructed. Subsequently, the tennis approximately 1971. At that time, the berm was removed from the southern and eastern portions of of a larger berm that encircled an open water reservoir in the center of the property until Based on our conversations with the Portland Water District, the existing soil berm is what remains

u

12

Ы

a

.9

.u

moderate permeability and fair to good drainage. sediments may be found. Two varieties of the till are common. Basal till is fine grained and very (Thompson and Prescott, Jr., 1977). compact with low permeability and poor drainage. boulders. till (heterogeneous mixture of sand, silt, clay, and stones). Surficial geologic maps compiled by the Maine Geological Survey characterize the site soils as glacial Stratification within the deposit is rare but beds and lenses of washed and stratified The glacial till unit generally overlies bedrock Ablation till is loose, sandy and gravelly with The glacial till deposit may include many

h

# FIELD PROCEDURES

H.

Dig Safe was contacted a minimum of 72 hours in advance of the drilling investigation in order to identify subsurface utilities in the vicinity of the proposed borehole locations

. Li

L\_.


proximity of proposed drainage lines/structures. The borehole and auger probe locations are shown vicinity of the planned townhouse apartments. on the appended Figure 2, Borehole Location Plan. vicinity of the proposed 3-story apartment building. Boreholes B-5 and B-6 were completed in the Boreholes B-1 through B-4 were completed around the perimeter of the existing soil berm in the surface using a truck-mounted drill rig supplied by Great Works Pump & Test Boring, Inc auger probes (AP-1 and AP-2) were drilled to depths ranging from 10 to 22 feet below the ground Our field work was performed on June 22, 2000. Six test boreholes (B-1 through B-6) and two The two auger probes were completed in the

levels. At the end of the day, each borehole was backfilled with soil cuttings the boreholes were left open for the duration of the drilling operation in order to record groundwater drilling work, collected soil samples and logged the subsurface conditions encountered. Several of were obtained using a 2-inch outside diameter split-spoon sampler. A JWC engineer supervised the In Boreholes B-1 through B-6, standard Penetration Tests (SPTs) were performed and soil samples The boreholes and auger probes were advanced through overburden soils using solid-stem augers

otherwise of issue of this report. classification and testing. All soil samples were stored in moisture tight containers and returned to our laboratory for further After this time, the samples will be discarded unless we are instructed Samples will be kept in storage for a period of six months from the date

should be considered accurate only to the degree permitted by our data sources and implied by our appended Borehole Location Plan and the elevations referenced on the appended Borehole Records between the contour intervals shown on the plans. Consequently, the locations depicted on the scaling these measurements onto site plans provided to us by Silver Street Development and Mitchell measuring methods. and proposed site features, under the constraints of surface access and underground utility conflicts & Associates. The ground surface elevations at the borehole locations were estimated by interpolating We estimated the relative location of each borehole by measuring from current site features and The specific number, locations, and depths of our explorations were selected in relation to the existing

## SOIL AND BEDROCK PROFILE

Ë. end of the property. In general, the subsurface soils consist of a granular fill over silty sand (Glacial area. A 3-inch layer of asphaltic concrete was encountered in the existing parking lot at the southern A 6 to 9 inch layer of topsoil/rootmat currently covers the majority of the proposed development Bedrock was not encountered in any of the boreholes.

1

For an explanation of the descriptions used on the boring logs, reference should be made to the Soil classification was based on visual/manual methods and a limited amount of laboratory testing. Symbols and Terms used on Borehole and Test Pit Records included in Appendix A. The principal strata are described in the following paragraphs and on the appended Borehole Records

Page 2

<<u>\$</u>)

Proposed Island View Apartments – Portland, ME July 10, 2000

Fill

11

1

7

fill ranged from approximately 2.5 feet in Borehole B-3 to about 7 feet in Borehole B-5 Trace amounts of broken glass were observed in Borehole B-6. The overall thickness of the granular Occasional cobbles, weathered rock fragments and rootlets were encountered within the fill deposit. of brown, grayish brown and dark yellowish brown silty sand with gravel (SM) was encountered. In Boreholes B-1 through B-6 inclusive, and in Auger Probes AP-1 and AP-2, granular fill consisting

selected samples ranged from 5% to 9%. are included in Appendix B. The results indicate 21.3% gravel, 66.0% sand, and 12.7% silt/clay Therefore, this sample was classified as a silty sand with gravel (SM). The results of a grain-size analysis completed for sample 2 of Borehole B-1 (at a depth of 2.6 feet) The moisture contents of

SPT N-values within the granular fill deposit were highly variable ranging from 10 to in excess of 50 These N-values indicate that the relative compactness of the granular fill is compact to very dense

# Compact to Very Dense Silty SAND (SM) (Glacial Till)

t

Ħ

Ħ

Н

þ

surface boreholes was terminated within the stratum at depths ranging from 17 to 22 feet below the ground throughout the deposit. of the boreholes. A few gravel-sized particles and trace to little amounts of clay were encountered Olive gray to dark gray silty SAND (SM) was encountered directly beneath the granular fill in each observed. The overall thickness of the silty SAND deposit was not determined as each of the Occasional moderate to highly weathered rock fragments were also

indicate 8.5% gravel, 54.3% sand, and 37.2% silt/clay. The results for sample 4 from Borehole B-6 (at a depth of 11 feet) indicate 13.6% gravel, 48.7% sand, and 37.7% silt/clay. Therefore, these samples were classified as silty SAND (SM). Natural moisture contents of selected samples ranged from 8% to 13% Two grain-size analyses were completed for selected samples of silty SAND and are included in Appendix B. The grain-size analysis results for sample 2 from Borehole B-3 (at a depth of 6 feet)

SAND deposit is compact to very dense. SPT N-values ranged from 17 to in excess of 50 and indicate that the relative compactness of the silty

#### Bedrock

IJ

Bedrock was not encountered in any of the completed boreholes or auger probes

Proposed Island View Apartments - Portland, ME July 10, 2000

## GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS

and 124.7 feet for Borehole B-6. Groundwater was also measured in Borehole B-3 at a depth of 12.5 B-1 and B-6 respectively. This translates to a groundwater elevation of 123.5 feet for Borehole B-1 fluctuate in response to precipitation events, seasonal variations and site use. feet below the ground surface (elevation 110.0 feet). Groundwater levels should be expected to presence of groundwater at depths ranging from 10 to 19 feet below the ground surface in Boreholes Measurements completed in the open boreholes at the end of the drilling operation indicated the

# DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

construction of these. townhouse apartments. Development plans call for the construction of a new, three-story 56-unit apartment building and 16 The recommendations given in this report are limited to the design and

vary from 134 to 125 feet and that exterior grades for the remainder of the 3-story building will vary feet. soil berm along the northern edge of the property. Existing ground surface elevations within the footprint of the building vary from approximately 158 to 121 feet. We understand that the from 134 to 127 feet. Grading and drainage plans indicate that the exterior grades planned adjacent to the basement will portion of the building. The remainder of the building is planned at a finish-floor elevation of 135 of 125 feet. Cuts and fills on the order of 12 feet and 4 feet, respectively, are anticipated for this northeastern wing of the building will have a full basement and a finish-floor slab-on-grade elevation Site plans indicate that the three-story, wood-framed building is planned in the vicinity of the existing Cuts and fills on the order of 23 feet and 3 feet, respectively, are anticipated in this area.

to 138 feet (from south to north). Excavations of up to 20 feet will be required in this area We understand that finish-floor elevations for the townhouses will vary from approximately 143.5 elevations within the footprint of the townhouse apartments vary from approximately 158 to 142 feet. in the vicinity of the existing soil berm at the western edge of the property. Existing ground surface Site plans indicate that the 16 wood-framed townhouse apartments are planned along North Street

foot, respectively. Foundation loads for the townhouse apartments have been assumed to be on the order of 1.6 kips/linear foot. Loads for interior and exterior bearing walls are anticipated at 4.6 kips/linear foot and 2.3 kips/linear Foundation loads for the 3-story apartment building were provided by Becker Structural Engineers.

Proposed Island View Apartments – Portland, ME July 10, 2000

grade subgrade elevation. compacted structural fill) will also be required for existing fill materials within 2 feet of the slab-onfootings and replacement with compacted structural fill. subgrade improvements will require the excavation of all existing fill within the influence zone of the the site, conventional shallow foundations and slab-on-grade construction can be utilized to provide JWC does not recommend that footings be founded on or above existing fill materials. support for the proposed structures. However, due to the potential variability of the existing fill, Based on our understanding of the project and the soil and groundwater conditions encountered at Excavation and replacement (with Foundation

J .... . . . . .

The following sections give our recommendations for site preparation and foundation design

### Site Preparation

extend deeper and should be completely removed. concrete will be encountered across the site. Roots and stumps from plants and small trees will indicate that an average thickness of 6 to 9 inches of topsoil/rootmat and 3 inches of asphaltic concrete, vegetation, topsoil, rootmat, debris, and other deleterious materials. The construction area beneath the proposed structures should be cleared and stripped of all asphaltic Our explorations

of the existing granular fill beneath the foundations of the proposed structures Footings section of this report, will necessitate the excavation and replacement (with structural fill) After clearing and stripping is complete, foundation subgrade improvements, as outlined in the Spread

accordance with the Structural Fill section of this report. underside of the required base course gravel layer (for slabs-on-grade) should be completed in Fill section of this report. of the excavation should be excavated and replaced with structural fill as described in the Structural MPMDD to a minimum depth of 12 inches. Any soft areas revealed during compaction of the base the base of this excavation be compacted with a 15-ton highway roller to achieve 95% of the and compacted in accordance with the Structural Fill section of this report. We also recommend that Maximum Dry Density (MPMDD) throughout the thickness of each lift. This fill should be placed provided the moisture content of the material is conducive to achieving 95% of the Modified Proctor slab-on-grade base material and replaced in compacted lifts. The excavated fill can be re-used provided that a minimum of 2 feet of the existing fill is excavated from below the underside of the Some of the existing granular fill may remain in place beneath the proposed slab-on-grade floors Additionally, fill placement necessary to raise existing site grades to the

required for the moisture barrier requirements, will not be necessary where foundation/slab-on-grade achieve 95% of the MPMDD to a minimum depth of 12 inches. Over-excavation, other than that excavations extend into the native dense to very dense soils encountered at the site At the northeast wing of the 3-story apartment building, the subgrade should be compacted 5



Page 5

Proposed Island View Apartments – Portland, ME July 10, 2000

### Spread Footings

accommodate a 45-degree splay of bearing. Our explorations indicate that up to 4 feet of granular founded on native olive gray to dark gray silty SAND (Glacial till) or upon compacted structural fill 7 feet of fill may be encountered in the proximity of the townhouses at the southern end of the site. fill may be encountered in building areas along the perimeter of the existing soil berm and that up to to the native silty SAND and extend beyond the perimeter of the footings a distance sufficient to excavated and replaced with structural fill. The excavation for the footings should be taken down fill and other deleterious materials within the influence zone of the spread footings should be placed atop the native silty SAND. In order to improve foundation subgrade conditions, all existing We recommend that the apartment buildings be supported on conventional strip/spread footings

compact and unyielding condition. Structural fill should then be placed in accordance with the Significant variations should be anticipated. Following excavation and prior to backfilling, Structural Fill section of this report to achieve the planned foundation elevations. exposed subgrade should be proof-rolled under the supervision of a geotechnical engineer to a the

footings at least 18 inches wide and for isolated column footings at least 30 inches wide. 4000 pounds per square foot (psf). atop the native silty SAND can be proportioned for a maximum net allowable bearing pressure of Footings founded directly on the native silty SAND deposit or upon compacted structural fill placed The recommended allowable bearing pressure is valid for strip

geotechnical engineer observe all footing bearing surfaces prior to concrete placement existing uncontrolled fill, or surfaces covered by standing water. compacted structural fill. Footings should never be cast on loose, soft, or frozen soil, slough, debris, All footing bearing surfaces should consist of undisturbed, non-yielding silty SAND (Glacial till) or We recommend that a qualified

footings could approach three-fourths of the actual total settlement. properly prepared subgrades will not exceed 1 inch. Differential settlements between adjacent We estimate that total post-construction settlements of properly designed footings bearing on

non frost-susceptible granular backfill material placed and compacted in accordance with the 5 feet of foundation walls. components from adfreezing, backfill used against foundations to a depth of 4 feet should consist of below the finish-floor level of the surrounding slab-on-grade. In order to protect foundation Structural Fill section of this report. Lightweight compaction equipment should be utilized within exterior grades. Within heated interior spaces, the bottoms of footings should bear at least 24 inches For frost protection, the base of all exterior footings should bear at least 4 feet below adjacent

A-----

Page 6

Proposed Island View Apartments – Portland, ME July 10, 2000

be at least 12 inches thick and have a design hydraulic conductivity of 1x10<sup>-7</sup> cm/sec which slopes away from the building at a grade of at least 2%. The low permeable material should wall backfill. This is often accomplished by providing a low permeable barrier at the ground surface drainage layer is to provide a positive system which prevents rain water infiltration into the retaining grained soils into the drainage stone that could lead to clogging. An alternative to providing the thickness of 12 inches, and be enveloped in a geotextile filter fabric to prevent the migration of fine should be provided from the heel of the retaining wall footing to the ground surface at an angle of 50° from vertical. exposed to precipitation conditions. Otherwise an inclined drainage layer of washed uniform stone hydrostatic conditions should be considered in retaining wall design when retaining wall backfill is "at-rest" condition using, as a minimum, a lateral earth pressure coefficient (K<sub>o</sub>) of 0.5. one side, they should be designed to resist lateral earth pressures. We recommend designing for an specifications for Type 2 Fill included in Appendix C. Where foundation walls are only backfilled on Foundation wall backfill should meet the specifications of MEDOT 703.06, Type B or the gradation The drainage layer should extend along the length of the wall, have a minimum Full

than 8 inches below the base of the perimeter footings. improve the long-term performance of the drain. An additional drop on the order of 1/2 inch should be provided near each bend/corner of the drainage pipe. The drain invert should be installed no more foundation drain should have a slope of 1%. However, a slope on the order of 2% or more will likely to prevent the infiltration of fine-grained soils which could clog the system. As a minimum, the stone all the way around the pipe. The gravel/stone should be wrapped with a geotextile filter fabric envelope of pea gravel or washed stone. The drain pipe should be enveloped in 12 inches of drainage drainage system. The drain should consist of a minimum 4-inch diameter perforated pipe within an Around the basement area of the 3-story apartment building we recommend providing a perimeter

to direct storm water away from the building. grades are on the order of 6 inches below the finished-floor elevation and that the grades are designed The remainder of the building areas do not require a perimeter drainage system provided that exterior

#### Slabs-On-Grade

gradation requirements of No. 67 stone specified in ASTM C33 over the improved subgrade as outlined previously in this report. sheeting (such as Moistop) should be placed atop a 6-inch layer of compacted stone placed directly We recommend the installation of a vapor barrier directly below concrete slabs-on-grade. The stone should meet the Plastic

4. ...

and columns should be accommodated. reaction, k, of 200 tons per cubic foot. Separation between slabs-on-grade and all load bearing walls Slabs-on-grade constructed as recommended above may be designed using a soil modulus of subgrade

Page 7

[\_\_\_\_]

I.\_\_\_

- Thompson, W.B. and Prescott, Jr., G.C., 1977, "Reconnaissance Surficial Geology of the Portland East Quadrangle, Maine," Maine Geological Survey, Department of Conservation, Open-File No. 77-40, scale 1:24,000.
- Thompson, W.B. and Borns, Jr., H.W., 1985, "Surficial Geologic Map of Maine," Maine Geological Survey, Department of Conservation, scale 1:500,000.

1

٠

Proposed Island View Apartments – Portland, ME July 10, 2000
Structural Fill
Structural fill refers to the backfill materials placed under foundations and slabs-on-grade as noted in this report. Structural fill materials should be placed in horizontal lifts not exceeding 12 inches in loose thickness and compacted to at least 95% of the MPMDD.
Regardless of material or location, all structural fill should be placed over undisturbed and compact subgrades. A geotechnical engineer should verify the condition of all subgrades prior to the placement of fill. In the event of winter construction, structural fill should be placed and compacted in an unfrozen condition. In addition, the compaction of structural fill should be verified by means of in-place density testing during fill placement.
General Construction Considerations
The limited scope of work the 1-day field investigation did not enable a thorough investigation of the fill materials that comprise the existing soil berm along the northern and western portions of the site. Based on visual observations of the exposed soils along the top and sides of the berm and on the granular fill encountered in the boreholes along the perimeter of the berm, the berm materials should be suitable for re-use as structural fill on the site. The on-site fill materials and the native silty SAND (Glacial till) encountered during our explorations can be re-used for foundation subgrade and slab-on-grade subgrade preparation provided that the natural moisture content at the time of placement and
compaction is at or slightly below optimum moisture as determined by the MPMDD. In addition, the on-site soils must be free of all organic materials, vegetation, rootlets, debris and deleterious materials. The soils encountered at the site should not be utilized as backfill against foundations or as slab-on-grade base material due to moisture sensitivity and frost-susceptibility.
The on-site soils contain significant percentages of silt, clay, and fine sand. They will be easily disturbed by construction equipment and may degrade to a slurry-like consistency when subjected to construction traffic or other disturbance in wet conditions.
Based on the groundwater conditions observed at the time of drilling, we do not anticipate that groundwater will present any difficulty during most foundation excavations. However, groundwater may be encountered during the 10 to 15-foot excavations required for the basement/foundations in the northeast wing of the three-story apartment building. If groundwater is observed during the excavations, we anticipate that excavation dewatering can be accomplished with sump holes with pumps in the excavation.

be properly sloped or benched, the contractor should install a temporary engineered shoring system. excavations should be sloped in accordance with OSHA safety requirements. If an excavation cannot The contractor should be responsible for slope stability during on-site excavations. As a minimum,

(

ļ

ļ

Page 8

1

	(	 -		ľ		i		and for		ſ	(	-	Í	
			P-WewXXHFP00200WFFP00217 - SSD MUNJOY HILL/77041ccp.wpd	Craig R. Gendron, P.E. Area Manager	Geotechnical Engineer	Leaster ( Carporto) Travis C. Carpenter	JACQUES WHITFORD COMPANY, INC.	Respectfully submitted,	We trust that this report meets your requirements at this time. Please contact us if you have any questions or if we can be of further assistance.	The recommendations given in this report are in accordance with our present understanding of the project. A soils investigation is a random sampling of a site. Should any conditions at the site be encountered which differ from those at the test locations, we require that we be notified immediately in order to permit reassessment of our recommendations.	CLOSURE	Excavation slopes should be checked regularly for signs of instability and flattened as required. Temporary slopes should be protected from surface-runoff erosion by means of berms and swales located along the top of the slope and by means of plastic sheeting placed over the slope.	Proposed Island View Apartments – Portland, ME July 10, 2000	

.

•

**CTUODU** 

F

and a second second second second A second processing of the second se Second s



Terminology describing common soil genesis:	
The second se	soil genesis:
Topsoil - Peat -	mixture of soil and humus capable of supporting good vegetative growth fibrous aggregate of visible and invisible fragments of decayed organic
Till - Fill -	matter unstratified glacial deposit which may range from clay to boulders any materials below the surface identified as placed by humans (excluding buried services)
Terminology describing soil structure:	ture:
Desiccated - Fissured -	baving visible signs of weathering by oxidation of clay minerals, shrinkage cracks, etc having cracks, and hence a blocky structure
	composed of regular alternating layers of silt and clay
	composed of allernating successions of different soft types, e.g. sift and >75 mm
Seam - Parting -	0 t+ 7C
aded ily Graded	2 mm
(ASTM D-2488). The classification excludes particles SM) and group name (e.g. silty sand) for identification.	<ul> <li>Seam - 2 mm to /3 mm</li> <li>Parting - &lt;2 mm</li> <li>Well Graded - having wide range in grain sizes and substantial amounts of all intermediate particle sizes</li> <li>Uniformly Graded - predominantly of one grain size</li> <li>Terminology describing soils on the basis of grain size and plasticity is based on the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS)</li> <li>(ASTM D-2488). The classification excludes particles larger than 3 inches (76 mm). This system provides a group symbol (c.g. SM) and group name (e.g. silty sand) for identification.</li> </ul>
(ASTM D-2488). The classification excludes particles larger t SM) and group name (e.g. silty sand) for identification. Terminology describing materials outside the USCS, (e.g. part debris) is based upon the proportion of these materials present:	icles 1
STM D-2488). The classification and group name (e.g. silty satisfies minology describing materials minology describing materials minology describing materials minology describing minology describing materials minology describing materials minology describing materials minology describing materials minology describing materials minology describing materials minology minology min	han 1
SIM D-2488). The classification and group name (e.g. silty satisfies animology describing materials ris) is based upon the proportion <i>Trace, or occasional</i> <i>Some</i> <i>Frequent</i>	han 1 % han 1 han 1
TM D-2488). The classificati and group name (e.g. silty sa minology describing materials is) is based upon the proportio <i>Trace, or occasional</i> <i>Some</i> <i>Frequent</i> <i>Frequent</i> standard terminology to descri- ratory test or by the Standard I	ain siz rain siz than 3 than 1 than 1 than 1 than 1 than 1 than 1 than 1 than 1
IM D-2488). The classificati and group name (e.g. silty sa ninology describing materials is) is based upon the proporti <i>Trace, or occasional</i> <i>Some</i> <i>Frequent</i> <i>Frequent</i> standard terminology to descri- ratory test or by the Standard I Relative Density	ain siz rain siz rain siz than 3 than 1 than 1 than 1 than 1 than 1 than 1 than 1 than 1 than 1 than 3
TM D-2488). The classificati and group name (e.g. silty sa minology describing materials is) is based upon the proportic <i>Trace, or occasional</i> <i>Some</i> <i>Frequent</i> <i>Frequent</i> standard terminology to descri- ratory test or by the Standard I Relative Density <i>Relative Density</i> <i>y Loose</i>	ain siz rain siz than $3$ than $3$ than $3$ tha
TM D-2488). The classificati ) and group name (e.g. silty sa minology describing materials is) is based upon the proportic <i>Trace, or occasional</i> <i>Some</i> <i>Frequent</i> <i>Frequent</i> <i>Frequent</i> standard terminology to descri- ratory test or by the Standard I ratory test or by the Standard I <i>Relative Density</i> <i>ry Loose</i> <i>mpact</i>	ain siz rain siz rain siz than siz than 1 than 1 than 1 than 1 than 1 than 1 than 1 than 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
(ASTM D-2488). The classification excludes particles larger SM) and group name (e.g. silty sand) for identification.         Terminology describing materials outside the USCS, (e.g. par debris) is based upon the proportion of these materials present         Trace, or occasional       Less Some         Some       Creation         Frequent       Creation         The standard terminology to describe cohesionless soils inclue laboratory test or by the Standard Penetration Test 'N' - value         Nerry Loose       4:         Compact       10-         Dense       30-	ain siz rain siz rain siz than 3 than 3 t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t

Į

(

l

ł

į

ł

(

(

SYMBOLS AND TERMS USED ON BOREHOLE AND TEST PIT RECORDS

ويع ويتحج ولا ورود والمراجع والمراجع

بلأحدد

}

é

(

Í

[

i

Consistency	Undrained	Irained Shear Strength	'N' Value
	kips/sq.ft.	kPa	
Very Soft	< 0.25	< 12.5	< 2
Soft	0.25 - 0.5	12.5 - 25	1
Firm	0.5 - 1.0	25 - 50	۲- <del>۲</del>
Suff	1.0 - 2.0	50 - 100	8 - 15
Very Stiff	2.0 - 4.0	100 - 200	15 - 30
Hard	> 4.0	> 200	> 30

### **ROCK DESCRIPTION**

### **Rock Quality Designation (RQD)**

B ...

\* ł . j .

.

core sizes if the bulk of the fractures caused by drilling stresses are easily distinguishable from in situ fractures. The classification is based on a modified core recovery percentage in which all pieces of sound core over 100 mm long are counted as recovery. The smaller pieces are considered to be due to close shearing, jointing, faulting, or weathering in the rock mass and are not counted. RQD was originally intended to be done on N-size (45 mm) core; however, it can be used on different

0 - 25	25 - 50	50 - 75	75 - 90	90 - 100	RQD
Very poor, crushed, very severely fractured	Poor, shattered and very seamy or blocky, severely fractured	Fair, blocky and seamy, fractured	Good, massive, moderately jointed or sound	Excellent, intact, very sound	ROCK QUALITY

Terminology describing rock mass:

ليديدها،

المند ال

**#\_\_\_\_**(

1 . . . I

Spacing (mm)	Bedding, Laminations, Bands	Discontinuities
2000-6000	Very Thick	Very Wide
600-2000	Thick	Wide
200-600	Medium	Moderate
60-200	Thin	Close
20-60	Very Thin	Very Close
<b>&lt;20</b>	Laminated	Extremely Close
ል	Thinly Laminated	

Strength Classification	Uniaxial Compressive Strength (MPa)
Very Weak	1 - 25
Weak	25 - 50
Strong	50 - 100
Very Strong	100 - 250
Extremely Strong	> 250

Terminology describing weathering:

.

.4\_\_\_\_\_\_

ц**Ш** 

Hìgh

1 1 1

Weathering extends throughout rock mass. Rock is friable.

Weathering limited to the surface of major discontinuities. Typically iron stained Weathering extends throughout rock mass. Rock is not friable.

Slight Moderate

		•
> 250	Extremely Strong	
100 - 250	Very Strong	
50 - 100	Strong	
25 - 50	Weak	
1 - 25	Very Weak	

((-1943)		I (	i			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		I		(	r l	l	
A Star Count	◄() ◀()	שלא א <sup>י</sup> טא	OTHER TESTS Symbols in this o	Numbers falling 30 split spoc reported o	N-VALUE	PS SS	SAMPL		WATE	Boulders Cobbles Gravel	80.0203	STRAT Strata p	
	Double pack test interval : Falling head using casing Falling head ; using well po	Single test int	in this colu	in this colu ) inches (76 )n samples over sample	JE	Split spoon samp by performing th Penetration Test) Shelby tube or th Piston sample	SAMPLE TYPE		WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENT	Sand		STRATA PLOT Strata plots symbol	
	Double packer permeability te test interval as indicated Falling head permeability test using casing Falling head permeability test using well point or piezometer	Sieve analysis Specific gravity of sc Permability (cm/sec) Single packer permeability test interval from depth sh to bottom of borehole.	mn indicat	umn are the 0 mm), rec where insu r penetration		Split spoon sample (obtained by performing the standard Penetration Test) Shelby tube or thin wall tube Piston sample			MEASUR	Silt		ize the soil	
	Double packer permeability test; test interval as indicated Falling head permeability test using casing Falling head permeability test ising well point or piezometer	Sieve analysis Specific gravity of soil particles Permability (cm/sec) Single packer permeability test; test interval from depth shown to bottom of borehole.	that the fo	results of t juired to dri fficient pen on in inche		obtained ndard all tube		Borr Star	EMENT	Clay		or bedrock	
	ST ST	barticles	llowing lab	Numbers in this column are the results of the Standard 1 failing 30 inches (760 mm), required to drive a 2 inch (1 split spoon samples where insufficient penetration was 1 reported over sampler penetration in inches (e.g. 50/5").				Borehole or Standpipe		Organics	ALGU	STRATA PLOT Strata plots symbolize the soil or bedrock description.	
E	P S S S S	СС очн	oratory tests ]	Penetration (50.8 mm) O achieved an ).		AS BS WS HQ, NQ, BQ, etc.			Ň	Asphalt		,	
	Unconsolida Direct shear Unconfined Point Load I (50); the ind of 50 mm)	Hydrometer au Unit weight Consolidated ( Consolidated to Consolidated to triaxial with p	OTHER TESTS Symbols in this column indicate that the following laboratory tests have been carried out and the results are	Numbers in this column are the results of the Standard Penetration Test: the number of blows of a 140 pound (64 kg) hanmer falling 30 inches (760 mm), required to drive a 2 inch (50.8 mm) O.D. split spoon sampler one foot (305 mm) into the soil by split spoon samples where insufficient penetration was achieved and 'N' values cannot be presented, the number of blows are reported over sampler penetration in inches (e.g. 50/5").		BQ, etc.		Pic	مالا	Concrete		They are combinations of the following basic symbols:	
	Unconsolidated undrained triaxial Direct shear Unconfined compression Point Load Index (I <sub>p</sub> on Borehole F (30); the index corrected to a refere of 50 mm)	Hydrometer analysis Unit weight Consolidation Consolidated drained triaxial Consolidated undrained triaxial with pore pressure measurements	rried out and	nber ol`blow on sampler o cannot be pi		Auger Samp Bulk Samp Wash Samp Rock core s with the use drilling bits		Piezometer		Ë		of the follow	
	ined triaxial on 1 Borehole R d to a referen	triaxial ed sure measur	l the results a	s ol'a 140 p one foot (305 resented, the		Auger Sample Bulk Sample Wash Sample Rock core samples ol Rock core samples ol with the use of stand drilling bits				lyneous Bedrock	~~~~	ing basic sy	
	Unconsolidated undrained triaxial Direct shear Unconfined compression Point Load Index (Ip on Borehole Record equals Ip (50); the index corrected to a reference diameter of 50 mm)	ements		ound (64 kg) mm) into th number of h		Auger Sample Bulk Sample Wash Sample Rock core samples obtained Rock core samples obtained with the use of standard size diamond drilling bits				Metamorphic Bedrock		nbols:	
		· · · · · ·	presented separately.	nd (64 kg) hammer m) into the soil - Eor imber of blows are		amond				e Sedi- mentary			
		• •											
· ··· .	•	· · · · ·											

	Į	- 24 	 ւ Դ 22 ահամա		- 19	- 18 = End of borehole	116.5	10 11 11 11			-11 = -  cobble at 10.6			fragments, trace to little	_ 7 J gravel-sized particles,			4 <u>129.5</u> weathered rock tragments,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			133.5		EVAT	ION	DATES: BORING 06/22/00	LOCATIONIsland View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine	s Whit
		 	 	 			·			 <u>.</u>	 <u> </u>	<u></u>			<u></u>			$\mathbb{X}$	***	***	$\bigotimes^{I}$			ATA			orth &	BC
		 	 	 					a	 	 , 		·											ERL	EVEL		Wa	Ħ
			 	 				8			S		_		8	2			S	2	2		τ	YPE		W/		EH
s							-	5			4					ы N			ч	F			NU	IMBER		TER	Stre	Q
Sheet ]								3			4				L	<b>ン</b> 4			6	1	4	 5 8	REC	OVER	SAMPLES	WATER LEVEL	ets - P	BOREHOLE RECORD
1 of 1								31			50/1-					40			89/3-	5	10			VALUE ROD	E S		ortland	ECC
			 	 								I			<b>.</b>		1		م.	.I			0' Ti	THER	ŧ	06/21/00	1, Mai	JRD
* Pocket Penotrometer								<b>9</b>			0								0			10 20	STANDARD PENETRAT	WATER CONTENT	_ <b>pu</b>	/00/	ine	Ξ.
Ometer	Field Vane Test																					30 40 50 6	RATION TEST, BLOWS/1	& ATTERBERG LIMITS	STRENGTH TESTS - k	DATUM	PROJECT No. BOREHOLE No.	) Here of
6	B										 				umbuu 			ниции 				60 70 80	S/1 ft. 🍝	o£ ₽€	- 3 Ksf	MSL	NHP00217 B-1	B-1

	נצ −†‴	2 oluul	ահո	դրող Դ	12 1111	ահո	22 uluul	20 հուն	ц шши	1001r	н Со прили	ċ m	. ։ 16 հասև	յ		بر 4 سلس		ا ساس	12 12	-11 11	ници 10	njm 1	<del>1  </del> 0 հահ	00 00	1 1 	սհուրու Ծ	tunduu م	<del>լ դ</del> 4		1      3  111111	2	<del>г г</del> ра	0	)	DEPT	н (	(ft)	T,			· · ·
		·			(							113.0																125.8					129.5	-	ELE (	VAT (ft)		- 1 5	LOCATION	CLIENT	- March
												End of horabola							- 3" seam of gray		6.5'	Å.		fragments, trace to little		Dense, olive gray to dark gray, silty SAND (SM), few		- trace rootlets to 4.0'	fragments, moist: FILL	occasional weathered rock	dark yellowish brown, silty sand with oravel (SM)	Compact to dense, brown to	Topsoil/rootmat			SOIL DESCRIPTION		BORING 90/22/80	Island View	Silver Street Development	
												-	<u>.</u>		••••			: .						<u>.</u>		<u></u>		$\otimes$	$\bigotimes$	$\bigotimes$	$\bigotimes$	$\bigotimes$			STRAT	A P	LOT	-	orth &		B
													S											<u></u>							<b>.</b>				WATER	LE	VEL		Wa		<b>S</b>
	-				·								ss s	_			·			S	_ _			·		SS			SS		<u> </u>	SS			TYPI	E		N.	Inut		BOREHOLE
																		_		4		. <u> </u>				ω	_	_	ы		<u> </u>	н			NUMBI	ER	1	NIE R	Stre		Q
al													19							16						21			7			00		เวร	RECOVE	ERY	SAMPLES	WATER LEVEL	ets -		
) 12 -4	 						- <b>I</b>						39							\$						39			49			10			N-VAL OR RO	)0 UE	LES	F	Portlar		RECORD
		-1	_1_		1			<del></del>				<u> </u>											_		_ <b>L</b> .		!	<u>_</u>			I	··			OTHE TEST	R	<u>I</u>	Not	nd, M		OR
<ul> <li>△ Undisturbed Field V;</li> <li>★ Pocket Penotrometer</li> <li>□ Torrang Terr</li> </ul>																																	10 20	ê	WATER CO		 _1	Not observed	aine		D
Field Vane Test trometer																																	30 40 50	PENCINALIUN TEST, BLOWS/1 ft.	& ATTERBERG LIMITS	4	STRENGTH TESTS -	DATUM	BOREHOLE No.		·
< <u>\$</u> ]					· · ·				-																		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					60 70	WS/1 ft.	TS HP H	ω	s ƙ	MS	. <u>B-2</u>		<b>B</b> -2

5	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1 1 1	3 [ Luuluu	։ Տ՝ է	3 <u>5</u> 2	4bu			۲-۲-۲ م لساس	աստրո Մ	լ լ հ 4 մոսիս	ահուղու Մ	1   		 	<del>Г  </del> О 0 ІшиІши	о - Гиприя	1 ( 1 (	imim 22 r	ւրերով հուրերով	ւն	inninn	tuuluu	т г → с Іщиш	ר כ 	DEPTH	(f†	t)	β I	5 8	L S
				100.5																					122.5	ELEV (f	ATIO ft)	)N	DATES: BORING	CLIENT _	oques A
			End of borehole	- 3" seam of gray sand at									" haromae wat 17'				weathered rock fragments,	(SM), few gravel-sized particles, occasional	dark gray, silty SAND	- cobble at 1.5'	fragments, moist: FILL	with gravel (SM), occasional cobbles and weathered rock	yellowish brown, silty sand	Topsoil/rootmat		1	SOTI DESCRIPTION		1 E	Silver Street Development Island View Apartments - North &	Jacques winnord Company, inc.
							 		····;					<u>.</u>	• •							***	***	811		STRAT	1 PL	OT			BO
						<b>[</b>	 					<u>ال</u> ار								(						HATER		EL		Wa	ROR
				8	8		 	8	6					S					ß					8		ТҮРЕ	:		WA		BOREHOLE
s	·				л 				4					ω					2					1		NUMBE	:R		ΤĦ		Q
Sheet				1	34				3					16					20					6	יב קר	RECOVE	RY	SAMPLES	WATER LEVEL	ete - P	
1 of 1				ć	r,				3		*** _*** ****			96				;	8					\$		N-VAL OR RC		т S		Walnut Streets - Portland Maine	RECORD
						•		J			·· · ····				<b>1</b>	· · · ·			so and a second	L						OTHE TEST			06/21/00	₩,	JRD
							 			-		-	-													ST			6		•
Tor U					<b>}</b>		 	<u> </u>	<u></u>			-	-	0	·			, 	¢		، د سابع				5	WATER CON		ľ			
Undisturbed Field Va Pocket Penotrometer Torvane Test							 		-							···				•	- -				20	CONTEN					
bed I enotr Test							 **** * * * ** * * *	••••	···· -	-				1		·				· · · · · · · ·					0	ENT	T		· ·	l	
Field	····		• • • •				 •			-		-										· _ · _			30	& A RAT		STRE			
							 ·· ··										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				 							NGT	AT	Ő Ő	
Undisturbed Field Vane Test Pocket Penotrometer Forvane Test						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 • • • • •									··· ···	· · · ·					····		•	\$	NTENT & ATTERBERG LIMITS		STRENGTH TESTS	DATUM	PROJECT No.	
× I			+				 					-													SO			STS		ц Х Ч Л	
-  -  -			······				 													· · ·						INIT		1			) and
							 				-			1											8	v. v. 1 1 1	:+ <sup>w</sup>	ksf		NHP00217	B-3
a ,					P	·	 	···· • • · · · ·		-					<b> </b>										70	7			MSL	P0021	
<b>13</b>										1		1	1		1					[					0				11 0		

٢		ך. גי	27	- 2	' <u>'</u>		5	r-l, , P-	ц Ц	」,		ر بار		ا الل			<u> </u>	r			<u> </u>		+ +				ļ	r	.					-
-		-juulu -juulu	angining Az	ափով		engrung Anaprung	ասրուլ O	ւ հուլուղ	արող Խորող	ւ հոսիսս	o Muuluulu	رى ساسىلە	4 ահահա	ահող հողող	ակակ Շ	ր հրար	ահոպո	o minut	ւ հորոր	ւ համակ	ադոուր Ծ	արուր Ռ	4 111111	ւտ ակասես		՝ Ծ կակ	)	DE	PTH	(ft)	, _ į	2 2	Ω	ţ,
					11.5																			130.5	1		133.5	EI	LEVA' (ft		DATES: BORING	LOCATION	CLIENT	rcdines A
					End of horehole						- inlclusion of olive gray clay at 15.5'	•	City of LL.J	f olive gray		- 3" seam of orange brown			tragments, trace to little clay, moist	¥	v ,	8 4 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	- trace rootlets to 3'	weathered rock fragments,	Compact to dense, grayish brown, silty sand with	Topsoil/rootmat			SOIL DESCRIPTION			land View Apartments -	Silver Street Development	Jacques Whitford Company, Inc.
					-	<u></u>		<u> </u>		<u></u>					<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>							$\mathbb{X}$		E.			ATA			th &		ğ
						S					SS					(A													ERL	EVEL	-	Wal		R
	•					<u>ი</u>		•	· ·		s					<u>s</u>					S	ļ		<u> </u>	8			T	YPE		WA	put.		EH
Sheet		<u> </u>														4				ļ	ເພ 	<b> </b>	ļ	N				NU	MBER		TER	Stree		<u>O</u>
		, 			_	23					20	ļ				17					16			14 4	18		์ วร	REC	OVER	Y Y	WATER LEVEL	±s - P		E
1 of 1					-	8					≌ 					17					20			32	24			N~V OR	ALUE	- n s		North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine		BOREHOLE RECORD
<b> </b>				<u> </u>		·	<del></del>					<b></b>		<b>_</b>	<u>.</u>							.1.,	J	·	1			OT TE	HER	_ <u>+</u>	Not	d, Ma		
Torvane Test	<ul> <li>△ Undisturbed Field Vs</li> <li>★ Pocket Penotrometer</li> </ul>										0					0										10 20		STANDARD DEVET	VATER CONTENT		Not observed	ine		
	Ine Test																									30 40 50 60	ALLON LEST, BLOD	ATTON TEET DI AND	ERG LIMITS	STRENGTH TESTS - Ksf 2 3		PROJECT No. NA BOREHOLE No.	jas	מ
	S									  						 		 	11111111							70 80	17. •		₽₽ ĸ ↓ĸ	4	MSL.	NHIP00217 B-4	+	

[		125	· 24	123		3	<sup>-</sup> <sup>21</sup>	- '-20			بر	·			┙╷	, <u> </u>	[ [	[	-1-1				-11					(	· <u> </u>	/ 	N == (11.1 = 11.1 =	į		·····	ĺ
	<del> </del>	11	սևոսկ	ահուր	ահա	վաղ	ևահա	սիստիս	մամա	անուղու	տղողը Մ	տեստեստեստեստեստեստեստեստեստեստեստեստեստ	սողող հուղուղ	ահու	ւտ հուսեստ	ւթ հողուղ	يىغ لىسلىسىا	Ö luuluul	տ հանոս	00 Iuuluul	ակաս հ	ափակ Ծ	ري ساسم	4 Induni	ى سىلىسا	н (с 1	ې ساس	⊃ ⊮	DEP	тн	(ft)		r ۲	Ω	Ļ
		-									26.7										136.7			,				143.7		EVA1 (ft	TION )	DATES: BORING	LOCATION	CLIENT	acques V
											End of borehole	<del></del>				·····		weathered rock fragments, trace to little clay, moist		8	Very dense Two	- cobble at 5.5'	- woole at 2. /3	fragments, moist: FILL	gravel (SM), occasional cobbles and weathered rock	Compact to very dense, brown to dark yellowish brown, silty sand with	Asphaltic concrete			SOIL DESCRIPTION		DRING U6/22/UU	Island View Apartments -	Silver Street Development	Jacques Whitford Company, Inc.
								······						<u></u>				<u> </u>			$\mathbb{X}$	***	$\bigotimes$	$\bigotimes$	$\bigotimes$	$\boxtimes$	X.		STRA				North & Walnut Streets -	Ę	đ
												10		-															WATE	RL	IVEL		Wa	Ş	2
		-				•	······			•	_	SS				<u> </u>	S	_				S	<u> </u>	8	8	8	Π		ΤY	ΡE		- W.	unut		e e
Sheet	!	-			<u> </u>				·······	<b>,</b> ,,		<u>ل</u> م				.	4		· · ·			ω		*	د 	щ			NUMI	BER		TER	Stre	Š	<u></u>
t 1 of 1						······································						24					24					ہ		۰ L	-	12		ins	RECO	VERY	SAMPLES	WATER LEVEL	ets - P	DOMERICLE AECORD	ਤ ਤ
												69					32					50/4"		20/0-	60.00	24			N-VA OR F		- ES		Portland, Maine		ן ק ק
-		 		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	· · · · ·		<del></del>		- <b>-</b>	- <u>r</u>	·											1				OTH Tes	ER TS	_I	Not	d, Mi	OKI	
- Torvane Test	<ul> <li>△ Undisturbed Field Vane Test</li> <li>* Pocket Penotrometer</li> </ul>			-																							_	10 20 20 40 5	WATER CONTENT & ATTERBERG STANDARD PENETRATION TEST		STRENGTH TESTS	Not observed DATUM _	DROJECT No. BOREHOLE No.		
	3																														، چ	MS	Vo. NHP00217 No. B-5	B-5	

		,		121.7									****				*11111111			Ti Or ( Junhu			140.7	<u>11111111111</u>			ELI	EVAT (ft		DATES: BORING	LOCATION	
			End of borehole		- becomes wet	-							••••••			12'	clay, moist	occasional weathered rock fragments, trace to little	SAND (SM), few gravel-sized particles,	gray to dark gray, silty	fragments to 2.5'	FILL - trace rootlets and glass		silty sand with gravel (SM),				SOIL DESCRIPTION		BORING 06/22/00		Silver Street Development
				· · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u></u>			<u></u>	• • • •	<u></u>	• • • •	••••	····	<u></u>	·					$\boxtimes$	$\bigotimes$	$\mathbb{X}$		STRA				orth &	
							K				ļ																WATE	ER L	EVEL	_	Wa	
					SS					SS					S					8			S	8	2	]	ТҮ	PE		×	loui	
10					ע					<u>м</u>					4							1	ю N	,			лли	1BER		ATE	Str	
Sheet				l	74					21					24				1	3			00	;	1	i ne	RECO	VER	SAMPLES	WATER LEVEL	eets -	
1 of 1				:	8				;	6 <u>1</u>					33				1	3		;	49	. ر ب	20		N-VI OR	ALUE ROD			Portlar	
				•				·····			ł			· I (	'n	L	·		!		[	L		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		оті	HER STS	<u> </u>	06/21/00	d, Ma	
	·									o												··	-0-		þ	10	STANDARD	UATER			ine	
Undisturbed Field Vi Pocket Penotrometer Torvane Test		·			<u> </u>																						3 8	<u>g</u>				
rbed I Penotr <sup>2</sup> Test																				•						22	PENETRATION TEST,		<b>}</b>	1		
t Hel		· · · · · · · ·	· · ·																			•				30	2 8	Ś	STF			
eld Vane meter																			****							Ĭ	TIO		STRENGTH TESTS	DA.	BOI	1
DC T			· · · · ·			·				- • •		1	†												<u> </u>	6			-12 -12	DATUM	REH	í.
Test			<u> </u>																							s	ST,	5	TEST		BOREHOLE N	}
																					• • • • • •					S	BLO	ATTERREDA I INITA	iv I		BOREHOLE No.	•
			····							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 															8	<u>``</u>		- 3 ksf			3
									·····			ļ															1	<b>-E</b>		MSI		3
												1															- i i	1			1. 14	5
< <u>\$</u>																		1							· · · · · · · ·	70	÷.	E		F	B-6	5

A	, . <b>.</b>	ļ	. 4		. 🛋	 		*		• {	 •		•				[ 	ĺ		1		1	- r · · ·			(				、 	j
		2 1	5 6	22	)   				1 0	; 5	 				די כיל untant	TI co co tanhan	דו ~ י unhual	l⊧ ∕O (	ւլ Մ ասհոսի	n n 4 n Innlinn	ւ լ աստու	ք է Յ հուհոս	i i Mutuutu	ו ו 0 שנושנ	'	DEPTH	(†	t)	ğ K	ß	5
						 					 				124.5					129.5				1 1	134.5	ELEV (•	ATI( /+)	DN .	LOCATION DATES: BO	CLIENT	icques W
										•				End of borehole			trace to little clay, moist	particles, occasional	Olive gray, silty SAND		fragments, moist: FILL	gravel (SM), occasional cobbles and weathered rock	Brown to dark yellowish brown, silty sand with	Topsoil/rootmat			SOIL DESCRIPTION		DN Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine BORING 06/22/00 WATER LEVEL Not obse	Silver Street Development	Jacques Whitford Company, Inc.
						 					 							<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	• . • • •	$\bigotimes$	***	***	$\bigotimes$			STRAT			<u>њ</u> &_		BO
											 															WATER			Wah		R
		 						<u> </u>																		ТҮР	E		WAN		
	5					 					 															NUMB	ER	s	TER L		6
Succi	<b>.</b>																								រីភ្ន ន	RECOV	ERY	SAMPLES	ut Streets - Po WATER LEVEL		E R
TIOT	2										 															N-VAL OR R	.UE QD	м К	ortland		BOREHOLE RECORD
			••••				-					**										-				OTHE Test	ER TS		, Mai		Ř
	<ul> <li>△ Undisturbed Fi</li> <li>★ Pocket Penotre</li> <li>□ Torvane Test</li> </ul>																								10 20	WATER CONTENT STANDARD PENE		L .	l, Maine Not observed		
	Undisturbed Field Vane Test Pocket Penotrometer Torvane Test																								30 40 50	PENETRATION TEST, BLOWS/1 ft.		STRENGTH TESTS -	BOREHOLE No. DATUM	PROJECT No.	
	< <u>\$</u>				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·																				60 70 80	₩S/1 ft. ●	5	ksf 3 A	AP-1 MSL	NHP00217	AP-1

.

IDENT         Silver, Streek Derekopment         PROFET No.	Silter, Street, Derectopment       Fronter, North & Wahner, Streeter, Prefland, Maine, Broug, Na, Supple, Na, Bargalou, Bargal	BOR EHOLE RECORD       For Stree Steed Development.       Street Development.	<ul> <li>△ Undisturbed Field Vane Test</li> <li>★ Pocket Penotrometer</li> <li>□ Torvane Test</li> </ul>	<b>ef</b> .	Sheet 1	10						Weit		
IDENT         Silver, Succet, Development         PROTECT N.           CATROV         Ident View Agartments, North & Walmet, Streets, Portland, Maine         SORE Streets, Portland, Maine, Portland, Sore Streets, Portland,	IENT     Silver Screet Development     Forces No.       TISE BORNO	BOREHOLE RECORD       REF Street Development       FOILTON       Street Cevelopment       FOILT N.       COLTON       Street Cevelopment										ւրողո		
IBNT     Silver Street Development     PROTECT N.       CLTOV	ERT     Silve: Suce: Dereiopment     North & Wahnt. Streets Portland, Mine.     PROTE 16.       TISS: BORNO	eques Whitherd Company, Inc.         BOREHOLE RECORD         FORET N.           ENT         Sites Street Development         sources         sources <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>որորը</td>		<u> </u>								որորը		
Silver, Succet, Development     ROUGET N.       Source:	IBAT SITES Streed Deredopment. CATTOR Lister Streed Deredopment. TRS: BORNO	eques Vhitford Company, Inc. BOREHOLE RECORD TO SUBJECT 4 Apartments - North & William Streets - Perthand Maine sources -										սևաև		
Instr     Stitler     Street     Development     FROME       1120     Lebux Trees     Portion     Note Street     Portion     Street       1120     Solution     Solution     Street     Street     Street     Street       1120     Solution     Solution     Street     Street     Street     Street       1120     Solution     Street     Street     Street     Street     Street       1120     Street     Street     Street     Street     Street     Street       1120     Street     Street     Street     Street     Street     Street     Street       1120     Street	ENT     Silver. Street Development     ROUTE No.       TS:     SOURDO     WATER LEVEL     BORENOLE NO.       TS:     SOURDOLE NO.     WATER LEVEL     BORENOLE NO.       TS:     SOURDOLE NO.     SAMPLES     STRATA PLOT       TS:     SOURDOLE NO.     STRATA PLOT     NUMBER       TS:     SOURDOLE NO.     SOURDOLE NO.     SOURDOLE NO.       TS:     SOURDOLE NO.     SOURDOLE NO.     SOURDOLE NO.       TS:     SOURDOLE NO.     SOURDOLE NO. <td>endoges     Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE RECORD     A       Instr     Sites, Streek, Dereklopment.     Routers Portland, Maine.     Routers.     Routers</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>սևահո</td>	endoges     Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE RECORD     A       Instr     Sites, Streek, Dereklopment.     Routers Portland, Maine.     Routers.     Routers										սևահո		
Instr     Silver Skreet Development     FROTECT No.       Instruction     Instruction     North & Wahmu Streets - Partland, Maine.     SORENOLE No.       Instruction     Instruction     North & Wahmu Streets - Partland, Maine.     SORENOLE No.       Instruction     Instruction     Instruction     North & Wahmu Streets - Partland, Maine.     SORENOLE No.       Instruction     Instruction     Instruction     Instruction     Instruction     Instruction	IBNT     Silves Street Development     FROME       CALTION     Listand Vize Apactments - North & Walmet Streets - Dotland, Maine     FROME       TRS: BORNO     06/22/00     WATRY LEVEL     North Maine       1120     06/22/00     WATRY LEVEL     North Maine       11210     SOFI - DESCRIPTION     SOFI - DESCRIPTION     FROME       1120     SOFI - DESCRIPTION     SOFI - DESCRIPTION     STRATA PLOT       1120     SOFI - DESCRIPTION     STRATA PLOT     North       1120     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     North Rates       1120     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     North Rates       1120     STRATA PLOT     North Rates     North Rates       1120     STRATA PLOT     North	GORE Willing Company, Inc.     BOR EHOLE RECORD     ROUED N.       INTER Street Development     ROUED N.       INTER Street Development     ROUED N.       TEN BOANG     MOTES Apactments. North & Wahmt Streets. Perdand, Maine     ROUED N.       INTER Street Development     ROUED N.       OPENDER     ROUED N.       Solt, DESCRIPTION     Solt, DESCRIPTION       INTER Colspan="2"     Not observed     Not observed     Not Not New York LYPE     Not observed     Not Not New York LYPE     Not observed     Not Not New York LYPE     Not New Yo		1				•				սհանո		
ENT Silver Street Development       CATION     Liand View Apactments - North & Walmut Streets - Portland, Maine       TIPS: DORNG     Objection       Itable     Soll       Soll     DESCRIPTION       Itable     Soll       Brown, silv sad with gravel (SM), few gravel-sized particles, occasional weathered rock fragments, trace to little day, moist     STRATA PLOT       Indicational day, moist     STRATA PLOT	IPST Sites: Street Development CATRONGATONGATONETSNorth & Walmut Streets _ Dordand, Maine CATRONGATONETSNorth & Walmut Streets _ Dordand, Maine CATRONGATONETSNorth & Walmut Streets _ Dordand, Maine SOLTDESCRIPTIONVATER LEVELNot observed Brown, silly sand with gravel (SM), occasional occasio	ORDEHOLE RECORD       BOR HOLE RECORD       SINCE Street Development       CONTON Leand View Apartments. North & Walmet Streets. Portland, Maine       CONTON LEANT & Walmet Streets. Portland, Maine       CONTON LEANT & Walmet Streets. Portland, Maine       CONTON LEANT & Walmet Streets. Portland, Maine       Nachonered       WITE LEVEL       Nachonered       Brown, silly sand with       gravel (SM), co-casional       OD II. DESORIPTION       BITRATA PLOT       Inter Street Development       Nachonered       Brown, silly sand with       gravel (SM), co-casional       OD II. DESORIPTION       BITRATA PLOT       Inter Street Development       Nachonered       INTON       BITRATA PLOT       Inter Street Development       INTON       BITRATA PLOT       Inter Street Development       INTON       INTON       Inter Colspan="2">Inter LEVEL       Inter Colspan="2">Inter Colspan="2">Inter Street Street Portonole       Inter Co		 T								որուրո		
EINT Silver Street Development       CATION Liand View Apartments - North & Walmut Streets - Portland, Maine       TTES: BORNG 06/22/00 VALTER LEVEL       VALUE       Soll DESCRIPTION       Soll DESCRIPTION       IPTION       STRATA PLOT       SAMPLES       Brown, slip suid with gravel (SM), occasional colspan=block     STRATA PLOT       139.0     Fagments, moist EIEU rock     Ins     Ins       139.0     Fagments, moist EIEU rock     Ins     NUHBER       139.0     Fagments, uace to little day, moist     Ins     NUHBER       139.0     Fagments, trace to little     Ins     Ins       139.1     Fagments, trace to little     Ins     Ins       139.1     Fagments, trace to little     Ins     Ins       139.1     Fad of borehole     Ins     Ins	Silver Street Development       CONTON	ORREHOLE RECORD       INT     SORE Development       CATRON     INTER Street Development       CATRON     INTER Street Development       TENT     SORT     Not observed       SORT     Not observed       SORT     DEVENUE     SORT       SORT     DEVENUE       SORT     DEVENUE       SORT     SORT       SORT     SORT     SORT       SORT     SORT     SORT       INTIC     SORT       SORT     SORT     SORT <th <="" colspan="2" td=""><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>որարո</td></th>	<td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>որարո</td>			1								որարո
ENT     Silver Street Development       CATION     Island View Apartments -North & Walmut Streets - Portland, Maine       TTSS: BORNG     Not observed       Share Street Development       TTSS: BORNG     Not observed       Share Street Development       Control     Not observed       Share Street Development       Not observed       Of C22000       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       Of C22000       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       Intervent       Share Street Development       Not observed       Intervent       Not observed       Intervent       Not observed       Intervent       Intervent <th< td=""><td>INTER Silver. Source.       North &amp; Walmut. Streets Portland, Maine       CONTON       Source       Boom     Source       Brown, Silver. Silver. Source     North &amp; Walmut. Streets Portland, Maine       Idd.0     North &amp; Walmut. Streets Portland, Maine       Source     North &amp; Walmut. Streets Portland, Maine       Brown, Silver. Source     Source       Brown, Silver. Sand with     Street Development       Olive brown to olive gray, source     Streat watter cols       fragments, moist: FILL     North &amp; Walmut. Street to olive gray, source       Stragments, trace to little     Inter Streat ook       fragments, trace to little     Inter Streat ook       fragments, trace to little     Inter Streat ook       Inter Streat ook     Inter Streat ook       fragments, trace to little     Inter Streat ook       Inter Streat ook     <t< td=""><td>ORREPTING     BOREHOLE RECORD       SITER Street Derelogment       CONTON - Estand View Apactments - North &amp; Wahmut Streets - Dottand, Maine       CONTON - Estand View Apactments - North &amp; Wahmut Streets - Dottand, Maine       SOLI - DESCRIPTION       STRATE Street Derelogment       TION       STRATE Street - Dottand, Maine       SOLI - DESCRIPTION       PLOT       STRATE LEVEL       STO OTHER       STO OTHER   <!--</td--><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>որուրո</td></td></t<></td></th<>	INTER Silver. Source.       North & Walmut. Streets Portland, Maine       CONTON       Source       Boom     Source       Brown, Silver. Silver. Source     North & Walmut. Streets Portland, Maine       Idd.0     North & Walmut. Streets Portland, Maine       Source     North & Walmut. Streets Portland, Maine       Brown, Silver. Source     Source       Brown, Silver. Sand with     Street Development       Olive brown to olive gray, source     Streat watter cols       fragments, moist: FILL     North & Walmut. Street to olive gray, source       Stragments, trace to little     Inter Streat ook       fragments, trace to little     Inter Streat ook       fragments, trace to little     Inter Streat ook       Inter Streat ook     Inter Streat ook       fragments, trace to little     Inter Streat ook       Inter Streat ook     Inter Streat ook       Inter Streat ook <t< td=""><td>ORREPTING     BOREHOLE RECORD       SITER Street Derelogment       CONTON - Estand View Apactments - North &amp; Wahmut Streets - Dottand, Maine       CONTON - Estand View Apactments - North &amp; Wahmut Streets - Dottand, Maine       SOLI - DESCRIPTION       STRATE Street Derelogment       TION       STRATE Street - Dottand, Maine       SOLI - DESCRIPTION       PLOT       STRATE LEVEL       STO OTHER       STO OTHER   <!--</td--><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>որուրո</td></td></t<>	ORREPTING     BOREHOLE RECORD       SITER Street Derelogment       CONTON - Estand View Apactments - North & Wahmut Streets - Dottand, Maine       CONTON - Estand View Apactments - North & Wahmut Streets - Dottand, Maine       SOLI - DESCRIPTION       STRATE Street Derelogment       TION       STRATE Street - Dottand, Maine       SOLI - DESCRIPTION       PLOT       STRATE LEVEL       STO OTHER       STO OTHER </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>որուրո</td>										որուրո		
INVEST Street Development     ROJECT No.       CATTON     INVALUE Apartments - North & Wahmt Streets - Portland, Maine     DRENCT No.       DRENCT No.     INVALUE Apartments - North & Wahmt Streets - Portland, Maine     DRENCT No.       DRENCT No.     DRENCT No.     DRENCT No.       DRENCT No.     DRENCT No.       SOTT DRENCT NO.       SOTH DRENCT NO. <td>INTER CATRON     INTER Development       CATRON     INTER Development       CONTON     INTER Development       TTES BORNO     INTER Development       TTES BORNO     INTER Development       TTES BORNO     INTER Development       TTES DEVENT     INTER Development       CONTON     WATER LEVEL     SOLIT DESCRIPTION       SOLIT DESCRIPTION       TESE Doverlag     DATUM       SOLIT DESCRIPTION       TESE TON       SOLIT DESCRIPTION       TESER TON       TESER TON       TESER TON       TESER TON       TESER TON       TESER TON       TESER TON TESER TON       TESER TON TESER TON TESER TON TESER TON TESER TON TESER TON TESER TON TESER TON TESER TON TESER TON TESER TON TESER TON TESER TON TESER TON T</td> <td>Correct Development     FRORE Street Development       FRORE Street Development       FRORE Street Development       FRORE Street Development       FRORE Street Development       FRORE Street Development       FRORE Street Development       FRORE Street Development       FRORE Street Development       FRORE Street Development       Control       Control       SOLIC DE SCRIPTION       SOLIC DE SCRIPTION TEST, BLO       INTON       SOLIC DE SCRIPTION TEST, BLO       INTON       INTON       SOLIC DE SCRIPTION TEST, BLO       ID DIVENT TA AT PLOT       INTON       INTON       INTON</td> <td></td> <td>+</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>uuuu</td>	INTER CATRON     INTER Development       CATRON     INTER Development       CONTON     INTER Development       TTES BORNO     INTER Development       TTES BORNO     INTER Development       TTES BORNO     INTER Development       TTES DEVENT     INTER Development       CONTON     WATER LEVEL     SOLIT DESCRIPTION       SOLIT DESCRIPTION       TESE Doverlag     DATUM       SOLIT DESCRIPTION       TESE TON       SOLIT DESCRIPTION       TESER TON       TESER TON       TESER TON       TESER TON       TESER TON       TESER TON       TESER TON TESER TON       TESER TON TESER TON TESER TON TESER TON TESER TON TESER TON TESER TON TESER TON TESER TON TESER TON TESER TON TESER TON TESER TON TESER TON T	Correct Development     FRORE Street Development       FRORE Street Development       FRORE Street Development       FRORE Street Development       FRORE Street Development       FRORE Street Development       FRORE Street Development       FRORE Street Development       FRORE Street Development       FRORE Street Development       Control       Control       SOLIC DE SCRIPTION       SOLIC DE SCRIPTION TEST, BLO       INTON       SOLIC DE SCRIPTION TEST, BLO       INTON       INTON       SOLIC DE SCRIPTION TEST, BLO       ID DIVENT TA AT PLOT       INTON       INTON       INTON		+								uuuu		
EINT Silver Street Development         CATTON Island With Streets - Portland, Maine         TISE BORNG 06622/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed         IL2_0       Soll - DESCRIPTION       Artent Streets - Portland, Maine         Soll - DESCRIPTION       VATER LEVEL       Not observed         IL2_0         IL2_0         Asphaltic concrete         Brown, silty sand with gave! (SN), few gray, saity SAND (SN), few gray, moist fragments, trace to little clay, moist trace to little       In Instance of the same same same same same same same sam	IENT     Silver Street Development       CATION     Kland View Apactments - North & Walmut Streets - Portland, Maine.       TES:     BORNG     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not obserred       142:0     SOIL DESCRIPTION     SAPPLES     Not obserred     SAPPLES       142:0     SOIL DESCRIPTION     RATER LEVEL     Not obserred     Not obserred       142:0     SOIL DESCRIPTION     RATER LEVEL     Not obserred       142:0     Silve Sand with gravel (SM), occasional cost oral object gravy, silve sand with gravel fock fragments, moixethered rock fragments, trace to little clay, moist     NUMHBER     NUMHBER       139:0     Fragments, trace to little     NUMHBER     NUMHBER       139:0     Office brown to olittle     NUMHBER     NUMHBER       139:0     Ins     NUMHBER     NUMHBER       139:0     Fragments, trace to little     NUMHBER       139:0     Ins     Ins       139:0     Ins     Ins       139:0     Ins     Ins       139:0     Ins     Ins       14:1     Ins <t< td=""><td>Oppuse Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE RECORD       EENT     Silver. Street Development       CATION     Island View Apartments - North &amp; Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine       TTSS: BORNG     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed       TTSS: BORNG     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed       142.0     SOTL DESCRIPTION     A sphaltic concrete     SAMPLES       Brown, silty sand with gravel (SM), occasional cosisional cosisional weathered nock fragments, moist EELI TOK     NUMMBE R     NUMBE R       139.0     fragments, trace to little clay, moist     Inns     NUMBE R     No cosisional cosisional cosisional cosisional cosisional cosisional weathered nock fragments, trace to little clay, moist</td><td></td><td> T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>End of borehole</td><td></td><td>սնանա</td></t<>	Oppuse Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE RECORD       EENT     Silver. Street Development       CATION     Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine       TTSS: BORNG     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed       TTSS: BORNG     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed       142.0     SOTL DESCRIPTION     A sphaltic concrete     SAMPLES       Brown, silty sand with gravel (SM), occasional cosisional cosisional weathered nock fragments, moist EELI TOK     NUMMBE R     NUMBE R       139.0     fragments, trace to little clay, moist     Inns     NUMBE R     No cosisional cosisional cosisional cosisional cosisional cosisional weathered nock fragments, trace to little clay, moist		 T						End of borehole		սնանա		
INTER Street Derelopment     PROJECT No.       CATTON Liand View Apartments - North & Walmet Streets - Portland, Maine     DO DESTING       SPRING     OBJECT No.       SPRING     DOTECT No.       SPRING     OBJECT No.       SPRING     DOTECT No.       SPRING     OBJECT No.       SPRING     SPRING       OBJECT NO.       SPRING     SPRING       OBJECT NO.       SPRING       SPRING       OD SPRING       SPRING       SPRING       SPRING       SPRING       SPRING	ENT     Siter Street Development     PROTECT NO.       COTTON     Idata View Apartments: North & Walmet Streets - Dorthand, Maine     DORET NO.       TEST DORNG     OF 06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     DORENCE NO.       SOURCE NO.     OF 06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     DATOM       CONTON     SITE of 100     STREAT A PLOT       CONTENT & ATTENDER     DATOM       STREAT A PLOT     CONTENT & ATTENDER I TESTS -     2     STREAT TESTS -     2     STREAT TESTS -     2     DATOM       A STRATA PLOT     STREAT A PLOT     TEST STREAT A PLOT     CONTENT & ATTENDER I LINIT       TYPPE     STRATA PLOT     TYPES     STREAT A PLOT       10 20 30 40 59       10 20 30 40 59       10 20 30 40 59       10 20 30 40 59       10 20 30 40 59       10 20 30 40 59       10 20 30 40 59       10 20 30 40 59       10 20 30 40 59       10 20 30 40 59 <td cols<="" td=""><td>eques Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE RECORD     POILER RECORD       ENT     Silver. Street Deredopment     POILET No.       CATON     Island View Apartments - North &amp; Walmut Streets - Bordand, Maine     POILET No.       SOLIC     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Notobserzed     DATON       1420     05/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Notobserzed     DATON       1420     05/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Notobserzed     DATON       1420     05/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Notobserzed     DATON       1420     SOLIC DESCREPTION     STRATA PLOT     STREAM VIEW     DESCREPTION       1420     DESCREPTION     STRATA PLOT     STREAM VIEW     DATON       1420     DESCREPTION     STRATA PLOT     STREAM VIEW     DESCREPTION       1420     DESCREPTION     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT       1420     DESCREPTION     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT       1590     Asphalic concrete     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT       190     SANDADO PORTALINE ST. BLO     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT       190     SANDADO PORTALINE ST. BLO     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT       190     SANDADO PORTALINE ST. BLO     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLO</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROP</td><td><u>h</u></td><td>պատ</td></td>	<td>eques Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE RECORD     POILER RECORD       ENT     Silver. Street Deredopment     POILET No.       CATON     Island View Apartments - North &amp; Walmut Streets - Bordand, Maine     POILET No.       SOLIC     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Notobserzed     DATON       1420     05/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Notobserzed     DATON       1420     05/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Notobserzed     DATON       1420     05/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Notobserzed     DATON       1420     SOLIC DESCREPTION     STRATA PLOT     STREAM VIEW     DESCREPTION       1420     DESCREPTION     STRATA PLOT     STREAM VIEW     DATON       1420     DESCREPTION     STRATA PLOT     STREAM VIEW     DESCREPTION       1420     DESCREPTION     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT       1420     DESCREPTION     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT       1590     Asphalic concrete     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT       190     SANDADO PORTALINE ST. BLO     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT       190     SANDADO PORTALINE ST. BLO     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT       190     SANDADO PORTALINE ST. BLO     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLO</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROP</td> <td><u>h</u></td> <td>պատ</td>	eques Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE RECORD     POILER RECORD       ENT     Silver. Street Deredopment     POILET No.       CATON     Island View Apartments - North & Walmut Streets - Bordand, Maine     POILET No.       SOLIC     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Notobserzed     DATON       1420     05/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Notobserzed     DATON       1420     05/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Notobserzed     DATON       1420     05/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Notobserzed     DATON       1420     SOLIC DESCREPTION     STRATA PLOT     STREAM VIEW     DESCREPTION       1420     DESCREPTION     STRATA PLOT     STREAM VIEW     DATON       1420     DESCREPTION     STRATA PLOT     STREAM VIEW     DESCREPTION       1420     DESCREPTION     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT       1420     DESCREPTION     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT       1590     Asphalic concrete     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT       190     SANDADO PORTALINE ST. BLO     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT       190     SANDADO PORTALINE ST. BLO     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT       190     SANDADO PORTALINE ST. BLO     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLO								A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROP	<u>h</u>	պատ	
ENT     Silver Street Development     PROTECT No.       CATION	EINT     Silver Street Development     PROTECT No.       CONTON	eques Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE RECORD     PROTECT No.       ENT     Silver Street Deredopment (ff)     FROMENT     FROMENT       ENT     Soll     06/02/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed DATINA     Soll       Soll     DESORIFTION (ff)     Soll     Soll     DESORIFTION SOLL     SAMPLES     STREAM       H120     Soll     DESORIFTION (ff)     STRATA PLOT     Not observed DATINA     DATINA     DATINA       1420     Soll     DESORIFTION (ff)     STRATA PLOT     Not observed DATINA     DATINA     DATINA       1420     Soll     DESORIFTION (ff)     STRATA PLOT     Not observed DATINA     DATINA     DATINA       1420     Soll     DESORIFTION (ff)     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT       1420     DESORIFTION (ff)     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT       1420     DESORIFTION (ff)     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT       1590     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT       150     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT       100     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA PLOT     STRATA	·					it	· · · · · ·			սևույս		
ENT       Silver Street Development       FROLET No.         CATION       Liland View Apartments - North & Walmut Streets - Datland, Maine       BORHOLE No.         TTSS: BORNG       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not obserred       DATUM         TTSS: BORNG       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not obserred       DATUM         (fft)       SOIL       DESCRIPTION       Sharples       DATUM       DATUM         (fft)       SOIL       DESCRIPTION       VATER LEVEL       Not obserred       DATUM         142.0       SOIL       DESCRIPTION       STRATA PLOT       1       3         142.0       Grown, silty sand with gravel (SM), occasional weathered rock       STRATA PLOT       STRATA PLOT       STRATA PLOT         139.0       Tragments, moist: FILL       Ins       NVALUE       Nor RDD       STRATA PLOT         139.0       Gregonsonal weathered rock       Ins       Ins       NVALUE       S         10       20       30       40       50       S       S       S         141.8       Asphalic contrete       Ins       Ins       Ins       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S	EIRT     Silver Street Development     EROTECT No.       CONTON	oppuse Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE RECORD     PROTECT No.       DENT     Silver Street Development     ENDERS						<u></u>				արույա		
IENT     Silver Street Derelopment     PROTECT No.       CATION     Lsland View Apartments - North & Walmut Streets - Partland, Maine     BORHOLE No.       TES:     BORUNG     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       Soll     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       soll     05/22/00     Water Streets - Partland, Maine     DATUM     DATUM       soll     05/22/00     STREATH TESTS - I     DATUM     DATUM       141.8     Asphalic concrete     Brown, silty sand with gravel (SM), occasional weathered rock     STRATA PLOT TEST, BUD     TAURAD PENETRATION TEST, BUD       114.18     DOWN to olive gray, silty SAND (SM), few gray is the olive gray	IENT     Silver. Street. Development     PROTECT No.       CATTON     Island. View. Apartments - North & Walnut. Streets - Portland, Maine     BOREHOLE No.       TTSS:     BORING     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATIM       TTSS:     SOTIC     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATIM       SOTIC     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATIM       SOTIC     DESCRIPTION     SAMPLES     Image: Sotic concrete     DATIM       Brown, silly sand with     STRATA PLOT     NUMBBER     Image: Sotic concrete     Image: Sotic concrete       Incodelses and weathered rock     Frequents.     No     STRATE PLUE     Image: Sotic concrete       Incodelses and weathered rock     Image: Sotic concrete     Image: Sotic concrete     Image: Sotic concrete     Image: Sotic concrete       Incodelses and weathered rock     Image: Sotic concrete     Image: Sotic concrete     Image: Sotic concrete     Image: Sotic concrete       Incodelses and weathered rock     Image: Sotic concrete     Image: Sotic concrete     Image: Sotic concrete     Image: Sotic concrete       Incodelses and weathered rock     Image: Sotic concrete     Image: Sotic concrete     Image: Sotic concrete     Image: Sotic concrete       Incode Intervelopment     Image: Sotic concrete     Image: Sotic concrete     Image: Sotic c	oques Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE RECORD     FROTECT N.       LENT     Silver. Street Development     FROTECT N.       LTES:     BORING     06/22/00     FROTECT N.       TTES:     BORING     06/22/00     FROTECT N.       SOTIC     DESCRIPTION     STREAT     STREAT       SOTIC     DESCRIPTION     STREAT     ATTEX       142.0     STREAT     PLOTE     Not observed     DATUM       142.0     DESCRIPTION     STREAT     PLOTE     Not observed     DATUM       142.0     DESCRIPTION     STREAT     PLOTE     Not observed     DATUM       142.0     DESCRIPTION     STREAT     STREAT     Normal Tests     DATUM       142.0     DESCRIPTION     STREAT     STREAT     Normal Tests     DATUM       139.0     Fragments     most: FILL     STREAT     Normal Tests     DO       139.0     Fragments, moist: FILL     NO     NO     NO     NO     NO       10     20     30     40     50     DO     DO       110     20     30     40     50     DO     DO       111.1     Inservet-Sized particles, orderation on little     Inservet-Sized particles, orderation on little     Inservet-Sized particles, orderation on little										անուրո		
ERVT       Silver Street Development.       FROTET No.         CATION       Island View Apartments - North & Walmut Streets - Portland, Maine       BOREHOLE No.         TES:       BORING       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not obserred       DATIM         (fft)       SOIL       DESCRIPTION       TON       STREMEIN TESTS       DATIM       DATIM         142.0       SOIL       DESCRIPTION       RATAR       LEVEL       Not obserred       DATIM         142.0       SOIL       DESCRIPTION       RATAR       LEVEL       Not obserred       DATIM         142.0       SOIL       DESCRIPTION       RATAR       LEVEL       NIER CONTENT & ATTERSERG LIMIT         142.0       SOIL       DESCRIPTION       STRAGAR       NIER CONTENT & ATTERSERG LIMIT         142.0       STRAGAR       STRAGAR       NIER CONTENT & ATTERSERG LIMIT         142.0       STRAGAR       STRAGAR       STRENGT TEST, BLO, TEST, BLO, TEST, BLO, TEST, BLO, SOUTH NO OLIVE gray, SUBAR         139.0       Fragments, moist: FTLL       STRENGT TEST, BLO, TEST, BLO, SOUTH TE	ENT     Silver Street Development     PROJECT No.       CATTON     Kland View Apactments - North & Walmet Streets - Portland, Maine     BOREHOLE No.       TTS:     BORNG     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not obserred     DATUM       SOIL     DESCRIPTION     SOIL     SOIL     STREMUTH ESTS     1       142.0     Asphaltic concrete     STRATA PLOU     STRATA PLOUE     STREMUTH ESTS     1       142.0     Asphaltic concrete     STRATER COVERN & ATEREEG LINIT     1     2       142.0     Asphaltic concrete     STRATA PLOUE     STRATA PLOUE     STRATA PLOUE       142.0     Asphaltic concrete     1     1     1       139.0     Fragments, moist: FILL     NUMBER     N-VALUE     1       139.0     Fragments, moist: FILL     10     20     30     40       139.0     Fragments, trace to little     1     1     1     1       139.0     Fragments, trace to little     1     1     1     1       139.0     Fragments, trace to little     1     1     1     1	oques Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE RECORD     PROTECT No.       EINT     Silver Street Development     PROTECT No.     Source No.     Source No.       CATTON     Island View Apartments - North & Walmut Streets - Partland, Maine     BOREHOLE No.     BOREHOLE No.       TTES:     BORING     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Notobserred     DATION       LEVATION     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Notobserred     DATION       Source     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Notobserred     DATION       LEVATION     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Notobserred     DATION       Source     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Notobserred     DATION       LEVATION     SOURCE Concrete     STRATA LEVEL     Notobserred     DATION       142.0     Incertain With gravel (SM), occasional cook     STRATA PLOT VER NOTEST, BLOCOVER Y     STRADAD PRETRATION TEST, BLOCOVER Y       199.0     fragments, moist: FILL     Incertain Notices, cocasional weathered rock     Incertain Notices, cocasional weathered rock     Incertain Notices, cocasional weathered rock       Informents, trace to little day, moist     Incertain Notices, cocasional weathered rock     Incertain Notices, cocasional weathered rock     Incertain Notices, cocasional weathered rock							· · · ·			սևուլու		
ERT       Silver Street Development.       PROTECT No.         CATTON       Leland View Apartments - North & Walmut Streets - Portland, Maine       BORENCE       BORENCE         TES:       BORING       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         (fft)       SOIL       DESCRIPTION       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         (fft)       SOIL       DESCRIPTION       A shplatic concrete       STRATA       PLOT         Brown, silly sand with gravel (SM), occasional       STRATA       PLOT       NUMBBE REVERTATION TEST, BLO       TYPPE         139.0       fragments, mosist: FILL       STANDARD PENETRATION TEST, BLO       Ins       N-UVALUED       TO 20 30 40 50         10       20       30       40 50       STANDARD PENETRATION TEST, BLO       Ins	IENT     Silver Street Development     PROTECT No.       CATTON     Kland View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine     BORNG     BORNG     BORNG       1125     BORNG     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not obserred     DATUM       1141.8     Soll - DESCRIPTION     Asplatic concrete     STRATA PLOT     Ins     Street Reveal       1142.0     Fagments, moist: FILL     STRATA PLOT     NUHBER     NUHBER     NUHBER       1139.0     Fagments, moist: FILL     STRATA PLOT     Ins     10     20     30     40     50       1139.0     Fagments, moist: FILL     STRATA PLOT     Ins     Ins     Ins     10     20     40     50       114.0     Streed particles, occasional cost     STRATA PLOT     Ins     Ins     10     20     40     50       1139.0     Fagments, moist: FILL     Ins     Ins <td>oques Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE, RECORD     PROJECT No.       ENT     Silver Street Development     PROJECT No.     SOREHOLE No.     BOREHOLE No.       TES:     BORNG     06/2/2/00     WATER LEVEL     Not obserred     BOREHOLE No.       TES:     BORNG     06/2/2/00     WATER LEVEL     Not obserred     DATUM       SOIL     05/2/00     WATER LEVEL     Not obserred     DATUM       1120     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     RATE     SHPLES     STRENGTH TESTS - I       142.0     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     RATE     SHPLES     STRENGTH TESTS - I     2       142.0     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     STRATER LEVEL     WATER CONTENT &amp; ATTERERG LIMIT     2       142.0     STRENGTH     STRENGTH TEST, BLO, TE</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u></u></td> <td>····</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>dinger</td>	oques Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE, RECORD     PROJECT No.       ENT     Silver Street Development     PROJECT No.     SOREHOLE No.     BOREHOLE No.       TES:     BORNG     06/2/2/00     WATER LEVEL     Not obserred     BOREHOLE No.       TES:     BORNG     06/2/2/00     WATER LEVEL     Not obserred     DATUM       SOIL     05/2/00     WATER LEVEL     Not obserred     DATUM       1120     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     RATE     SHPLES     STRENGTH TESTS - I       142.0     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     RATE     SHPLES     STRENGTH TESTS - I     2       142.0     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     STRATER LEVEL     WATER CONTENT & ATTERERG LIMIT     2       142.0     STRENGTH     STRENGTH TEST, BLO, TE						<u></u>	····			dinger		
EINT       Silver Street Development.       PROJECT No.         CATION       Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine       BORENCE       BORENCE         TES:       BORNC       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATOM         TES:       BORNC       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATOM         (fft)       Soll (fft)       Soll (fft)       SAMPLES       STRENGTH TESTS (fft)       DATOM         (fft)       Soll (fft)       DESCRIPTION       ALLEU       SAMPLES       STRENGTH TESTS (fft)       DATOM         (fft)       Soll (fft)       DESCRIPTION       ALLEU       SAMPLES       Ift)       Ift)       DATOM       DATOM       Ift)       Ift)       DATOM	ENT     Silver Street Development     PROJECT NO.       TES: BORING     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       TES: BORING     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       TES: SOTIC     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       Id:13     Asphaltic concrete     STRENGTH ESTS, BLO     DATUM     2       Id:2.0     STRENGTH EST, BLO     STRENGTH ESTS, BLO     1     2       Id:2.0     STRENGTH EST, BLO     STRENGTH ESTS, BLO     1     2       Id:3.0     STRENGTH EST, BLO     STRENGTH ESTS, BLO     1     2       Id:3.0.0     Fagments, moist: FILL     STRENGTH ESTS, BLO     10     20     30     40     50       Id:3.0     Fagments, moist: FILL     STRENGT FILL     STRENGT EST, BLO     10     20     30     40     50       Id:3.0     Straments moist: FILL     STRENGT ESTS     10     20     30     40     50       Id:3.0     Straments, moist: FILL     STRENGT ESTS     10     20     30     40     50       Id:3.0     Straments, moist: FILL     STRENGT ESTS     10     20     30     40     50       Id:3.1     Straments, trace to litttle     STRENGT ESTS     10 <td< td=""><td>oques Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE RECORD     PROJECT No.       ENT     Silver Street Derelopment     PROJECT No.     PROJECT No.       CATTON     Island View Apartments - North &amp; Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine     BOREHOLE No.       TIES:     BORING     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not obserred     DATUM       (ff)     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     ATTA     PLOT     STREAT     STREAT     DATUM       142.0     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     ATTA     PLE     STREAT     ATTEREES     STREAT     STREAT     ATTEREES     Image: Streat Street Street Street Streat Street Street Street Streat Street Stree</td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><u></u></td><td><u></u></td><td></td><td></td><td>umun</td></td<>	oques Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE RECORD     PROJECT No.       ENT     Silver Street Derelopment     PROJECT No.     PROJECT No.       CATTON     Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine     BOREHOLE No.       TIES:     BORING     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not obserred     DATUM       (ff)     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     ATTA     PLOT     STREAT     STREAT     DATUM       142.0     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     ATTA     PLE     STREAT     ATTEREES     STREAT     STREAT     ATTEREES     Image: Streat Street Street Street Streat Street Street Street Streat Street Stree		<u> </u>				<u></u>	<u></u>			umun		
EINT       Silver Street Development.       PROTECT No.       Source No.       BORDAG       PROTECT No.       BOREHOLE No.       DATUM	EINT     Silver Street Development.     PROJECT NO.       CATTON     Island View Apartments - North & Wahnut Streets - Portland, Maine     BOREHOLE NO.       TES:     BORNG     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       ITES:     BORNG     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       (ff+)     soll     DESCRIPTION     SAMPLES     STREMET HESS     I     2       (ff+)     soll     DESCRIPTION     NUMBER     NUMBER     National Watter Control & Attrasters Limit       142.0     Asphalatic concrete     Ins     I     2     Ins     I       Brown, silty sand with gravel (SM), occasional cook     STRATA PLOT     NUMBER     NOR PENETRATION TEST, BLO       119.0     Gragments, moist: FILL     Ins     I     0     20     30     40     50       110.2     SOLVE brown to olive gray, silty sand with graments, trace to little     Ins     I     I     I       110.2     Jona attracter ock     I     Ins     I     I     I       110.2     Jona attracter ock     I     Ins     I     I     I       110.2     Jona attracter ock     I     I     I     I     I       110.2     Jona attracter ock     I     I <t< td=""><td>cques Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE RECORD     PROJECT NO.       EINT     Silver Street Development     PROJECT NO.     PROJECT NO.       CATTON     Island View Apactments - North &amp; Walmut Streets - Portland, Maine     BOREHOLE NO.       TES:     BORNG     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUN       TES:     BORNG     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUN       Soll     DESCRIPTION     Apactments - North &amp; Walmut Streets - Datland, Maine     BOREHOLE NO.       Soll     DESCRIPTION     Value     SAMPLES     DATUN       (ff)     Soll DESCRIPTION     FILL     SAMDARD PENETRATION TEST, BLO.       142.0     Ins     Ins     Nord Descreet     Ins       Brown, silty sand with gravel. (SM), occasional weathered rock in the strate of the strate of</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>mmm</td></t<>	cques Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE RECORD     PROJECT NO.       EINT     Silver Street Development     PROJECT NO.     PROJECT NO.       CATTON     Island View Apactments - North & Walmut Streets - Portland, Maine     BOREHOLE NO.       TES:     BORNG     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUN       TES:     BORNG     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUN       Soll     DESCRIPTION     Apactments - North & Walmut Streets - Datland, Maine     BOREHOLE NO.       Soll     DESCRIPTION     Value     SAMPLES     DATUN       (ff)     Soll DESCRIPTION     FILL     SAMDARD PENETRATION TEST, BLO.       142.0     Ins     Ins     Nord Descreet     Ins       Brown, silty sand with gravel. (SM), occasional weathered rock in the strate of										mmm		
EINT       Silver Street Development       PROJECT No.         CATION       Island View Apartments - North & Walmut Streets - Portland, Maine       BORENCE No.         TES:       BORNING       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         TES:       Soll       DESCRIPTION       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         Soll       DESCRIPTION       FRANCINE       STRENGTH TESTS       1       2         142.0       Asphaltic concrete       STRATA PLOVER Y       WIER CONTENT & ATTERSERG LIMIT         142.0       Ins       NUHBER       NOR RECOVER Y       STANDARD PENETRATION TEST, BLO         142.0       Ins	EINT     Silver Street Development     PROJECT NO.       CATION     Island View Apartments - North & Walmut Streets - Portland, Maine     BOREHOLE NO.       TTES:     BORDNG     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       TTES:     BORDNG     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       SOIL     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     SAMPLES     STREMGTH TESTS - I     2       Id2.0     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     A STREMGTH TESTS - I     2       Id2.0     STREMGTH TESTS     I     2     2       Id2.0     STREMGTH TESTS     I     2     2       Id2.0     DESCRIPTION     A STREMGTH TESTS     I     2       Id2.0     STREMAT     PLOT     A STREMAT A PLOT     I     2       Id2.0     DESCRIPTION     A STREMAT A PLOT     I     2       Id2.0     STREMAT     PLOT     I     2       Id2.0     DESCRIPTION     STREMAT A PLOT     I     2       Id2.0     DESCRIPTION     TEST     IIII     2     30       Id2.0     STREMAT     IIIII     IIIIIIII     IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	cques Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE RECORD     PROTECT N.       EINT     Silver Street Development     PROTECT N.       CATTON     Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine     BOREHOLE N.       TTES:     BORNG     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       SOTIL     DESCRIPTION     A PLOT     SAMPLES     STRENGT TESTS - I     2       Idea     Idea     Idea     Idea     Idea     Idea       Idea     SOTIL     DESCRIPTION     A PLOT     SAMPLES     STRENGT TESTS - I       Idea     Idea     Idea     Idea     Idea     Idea     Idea       Idea     Idea     Idea     Idea     Idea     Idea     Idea     Idea       Idea     Idea     Idea     Idea     Idea     Idea     Idea     Idea       Idea     Idea     Idea     Idea     Idea     Idea     Idea     Idea       Idea     Idea     Idea     Idea     Idea <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u></u></td> <td>· · · · · ·</td> <td>ciay, moist</td> <td></td> <td>шшшш</td>						<u></u>	· · · · · ·	ciay, moist		шшшш		
EINT       Silver Street Development       PROJECT No.         CATION       Klaand View Apartments - North & Walmut Streets - Portland, Maine       BOREHOLE No.         TES: BORENG       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         TES: BORENG       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         ITES: BORENG       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         Itelevation       stream       Stream       Datum       Datum         Soil       DESCRIPTION       A PLOT       Stream       Stream         142.0       DESCRIPTION       A PLOT       LEVEL       Stream       Stream         142.0       DESCRIPTION       STRATA       PLOT       LEVEL       Stream       Attracter Level       Stream         142.0       Soil       DESCRIPTION       STRATER CONTENT & ATTERSERG LIMIT       TEST, BLOG         141.8       Asphaltic concrete       Stranbard Penetration TEST, BLOG       Ins	EINT     Silver Street Development     PROJECT NO.       CATION     Kland View Apartments - North & Walmut Streets - Portland, Maine     BOREHOLE NO.       TTES: BORING     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       (ft)     Soll DESCRIPTION     TON     Soll DESCRIPTION     Anthe Estimation     BOREHOLE NO.       (ft)     Soll DESCRIPTION     TYPE     SAMPLES     Image: Street	cques Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE RECORD     PROTECT No.       ENT     Silver Street Development.     PROTECT No.       CATTON     Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine     BOREHOLE No.       TES:     BORNG     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       (f)     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     ATUR     DATUM     DATUM     DATUM       (f)     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     ATTREE     SAMPLES     STRENGT K. ATTERSERG LIMIT       (f)     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     ATTREE     I     2       (f)     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     ATTREE     STRENGT K. ATTERSERG LIMIT       (f)     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     ATTREE     I     2       (f)     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     ATTREE     STRENGT K. ATTERSERG LIMIT       (f)     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     ATTREE     I     2       (f)     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     ATTERSERG LIMIT     I     2       (f)     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     STRENGT K. ATTERSERG LIMIT     I     2       (f)     SOIL     SOIL     SOIL     SOIL     SOIL     I     2       (f)     SOIL     SOIL     SOIL     SOIL     SOIL     I     10     20     3		·····						fragments, trace to little		աստա		
LENT       Silver Street Development       PROJECT No.         CATION	EENT     Silver Street Development     PROJECT No.       CATION     Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine     BOREHOLE No.       TES:     BORNG     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       TES:     BORNG     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       Intervention     Soft L     DESCRIPTION     SAMPLES     STRENGTH TESTS - I     2       Intervention     Soft L     DESCRIPTION     STRATA     L     EU       Intervention     Soft L     DESCRIPTION     STRATA     EU     EU     STRATA       Intervention     Soft L     DESCRIPTION     Street Ration TEST, BLO.     EU     Intervention TEST, BLO.       Intervention     Soft L     Soft L     Soft L     Soft L     Soft L     Soft L       Intervention     Soft L	cques Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE RECORD     PROJECT No.       LENT     Silver Street Development     PROJECT No.       LENT     Street Development     PROJECT No.       TES: BORNG     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed       DATUM     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed       SOIL     DESCRIPTION     STANDARD     DATUM       Identified     STANDARD     STANDARD PENETRATION TEST, BLON     Inss       Identified     STANDARD PENETRATION TEST, BLON     Inss     Inss       Identified     STANDARD PENETRATION TEST, BLON     Inss     Inss       Identified     Strand with     Inss     Inss     Inss       Identified     Strand with     Inss     Inss     Inss       Identified     Strand with     Inss     Inss     Inss       Identified     Strandard with     Inss     Inss     Inss       Identified     Strandard with     Inss     Inss     Inss       Identified     Strandard with     Inss     Inss     Inss       Identified     Inss     Inss     Inss     Inss       Identified     Inss     Inss     Inss     Inss								gravel-sized particles, occasional weathered rock		աստա		
LENT       Silver Street Development       PROJECT No.         CATION       Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine       BOREHOLE No.         TES:       BORING       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         It       0       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         It       SOTIC       06/22/00       WATER CONTENT       STRENGTH TESTS       I         It       SOTIC       SOTIC       SAMPLES       I       2         It       SOTIC       STRENGTH TESTS       I       2         It       SOTIC       STRENGT NO       I       10       20       30       40       50 <t< td=""><td>ENT       Silver Street Development       PROJECT No.         CATION       Island View Apartments - North &amp; Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine       BOREHOLE No.         TES:       BORNG       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         TES:       BORNG       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         TES:       BORNG       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         SOIL       DESCRIPTION       VATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         soil       DESCRIPTION       Asphaltic concrete       STRENGTH TESTS - I       2         142.0       Asphaltic concrete       STATER       Nor REST, BLON       STATER ERG LIMIT         Brown, silty sand with gravel (SM), occasional cook       STATER       Ins       Io       20       30       40       50         139.0       fragments, moist: FILL       Mater context: FILL       Ins       Io       20       30       40       50</td><td>cques Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE RECORD     A       IENT     Silver Street Development     PROJECT No.       CATION     Island View Apartments - North &amp; Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine     BOREHOLE No.       TES:     BORING     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       ITES:     BORING     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       Itel     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     A     I     2       Itel     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     AITER CONTENT &amp; ATTERBERG LIMIN     I       Itel     SING     SING     SING     I     2       Itel     Inse     Inse     I     10     20     30     40     50       Itel     Inse     I     I     I     I     I     I     I</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>·</td><td></td><td></td><td>Olive brown to olive gray, silty SAND (SM), few</td><td></td><td>umn</td></t<>	ENT       Silver Street Development       PROJECT No.         CATION       Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine       BOREHOLE No.         TES:       BORNG       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         TES:       BORNG       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         TES:       BORNG       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         SOIL       DESCRIPTION       VATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         soil       DESCRIPTION       Asphaltic concrete       STRENGTH TESTS - I       2         142.0       Asphaltic concrete       STATER       Nor REST, BLON       STATER ERG LIMIT         Brown, silty sand with gravel (SM), occasional cook       STATER       Ins       Io       20       30       40       50         139.0       fragments, moist: FILL       Mater context: FILL       Ins       Io       20       30       40       50	cques Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE RECORD     A       IENT     Silver Street Development     PROJECT No.       CATION     Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine     BOREHOLE No.       TES:     BORING     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       ITES:     BORING     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       Itel     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     A     I     2       Itel     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     AITER CONTENT & ATTERBERG LIMIN     I       Itel     SING     SING     SING     I     2       Itel     Inse     Inse     I     10     20     30     40     50       Itel     Inse     I     I     I     I     I     I     I					·			Olive brown to olive gray, silty SAND (SM), few		umn		
LENT       Silver Street Development       PROJECT No.         CATION       Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine       BOREHOLE No.         TES:       BORING       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         Interview       01       01       DATUM       DATUM       Interview         Interview       Interview       Interview       Interview       Interview       Interview         Interview       Interview       Interview       Interview       Interview       Interview         Interviewei       Interview       Interview       Interview       Interview       Interview         Interviewei       Interviewei       Interview       Interview       Interview       Interview         Interviewei       Interviewei       Interviewei       Interviewei       Interviewei       Interviewei         Interviewei	LENT     Silver Street Development     PROJECT No.       CATION     Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine     BOREHOLE No.       TTES: BORING     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       Itel     10     11     2     2       Itel     11     11     11     2       Itel     11     11     2     30     40       Itel     11     11     11     2     30     40       Itel     11     11     11     10     20	cques Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE, RECORD     PROJECT No.       ENT     Silver Street Development     PROJECT No.       CATION     Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine     BOREHOLE No.       TES:     BORING     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       TES:     BORING     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       SOTIC     05/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       Identified     05/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       Image: Sotic concrete     SOTIC     STRENGTH TESTS     1     2       Identified     STRATA     PL     E     Y     Y       Identified     STRATA     PL     E     STRENGTH TESTS     1       Identified     STRATA     PL     E     Y     Y       Identified     STRATA     PL     E     STRENGTH TESTS     1       Identified     STRENGTH TEST     STRENGTH TEST     Instantion TEST     BOO       Identified     STRENGTH TEST     STRENGTH TEST     STRENGTH TEST     STRENGTH TEST       Identified     STRENGTH     STRENGTH TEST     STRENGTH TEST     STRENGTH TEST     STRENGTH TEST       Identified     STRENGTH							$\mathbb{X}$	fragments, moist: FILL	ι.	պատ		
LENT       Silver Street Development       PROJECT No.         CATION       Island View Apartments - North & Walmut Streets - Portland, Maine       BOREHOLE No.         TES:       BORING       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         TES:       BORING       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         Itelevation       06/22/00       Value       Itelevation       Itelevation       Itelevation         Itelevation       06/22/00       Itelevation       Itelevation       Itelevation       Itelevation         Itelevation       06/22/00       Itelevation       Itelevation       Itelevation       Itelevation         Itelevation       06/22	LENT     Silver Street Development     PROJECT No.       CATION     Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine     BORNG     BORNG     BOREHOLE No.       TES:     BORING     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       Ital:     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     AT     LEVEL     STRENGTH TEST     I       Ital:     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     AT     LEVEL     STRENGTH TEST     I       Ital:     SOIL     DESCRIPTION     STRENGTH     STRENGTH TEST     I     2       Ital:     SOIL     SOIL     SOIL     SOIL     SOIL     SOIL     SOIL       Ital:     SOIL     SOIL </td <td>cques Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE RECORD     PROJECT No.       LENT     Silver Street Development     PROJECT No.     PROJECT No.       CATION     Island View Apartments - North &amp; Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine     BoreHoLE No.       TES:     BORING     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       Ins:     SOIL DESCRIPTION     01     L     SAMPLES     STRENGTH TESTS - I       Ins:     SOIL DESCRIPTION     STRATA     PLOUL     SAMPLES     STRENGTH TESTS - I       Ins:     SOIL DESCRIPTION     STRATA     PLOUL     SAMPLES     STRENGTH TESTS - I       Ins:     STRATA     PLOUL     STRENGTH TESTS - I     I     2       Ins:     STRATA     STRENGTH TESTS - I     I     2       Ins:     Ins:     Ins:     Ins:     Ins:     Ins:</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><math>\sim</math></td> <td><math>\propto</math></td> <td>gravel (SM), occasional</td> <td></td> <td>ահորհեն</td>	cques Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE RECORD     PROJECT No.       LENT     Silver Street Development     PROJECT No.     PROJECT No.       CATION     Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine     BoreHoLE No.       TES:     BORING     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       Ins:     SOIL DESCRIPTION     01     L     SAMPLES     STRENGTH TESTS - I       Ins:     SOIL DESCRIPTION     STRATA     PLOUL     SAMPLES     STRENGTH TESTS - I       Ins:     SOIL DESCRIPTION     STRATA     PLOUL     SAMPLES     STRENGTH TESTS - I       Ins:     STRATA     PLOUL     STRENGTH TESTS - I     I     2       Ins:     STRATA     STRENGTH TESTS - I     I     2       Ins:     Ins:     Ins:     Ins:     Ins:     Ins:		1				$\sim$	$\propto$	gravel (SM), occasional		ահորհեն		
LENT       Silver Street Development         CATION       Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine         TES:       BORING       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed         SOHL       DESCRIPTION       STRATA       PLOT       SAMPLES         NUMBER       TYPE       SAMPLES       Not observed         142.0       STRATA       PLOT       NUMBER       TYPE         NUMBER       NOR       NOR       STRATA       PLOT         142.0       STRATA       PLOT       STRATA       PLOT         10       ID       STRATA       PLOT       SAMPLES         INDUMBER       STRATA       PLOT       SAMPLES       SAMPLES         ID       STANDARD       ID       ID       ID	IENT     Silver Street Development       CATION     Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine       TES:     BORDNG     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed       Ift)     SOHL     SOHL     SAMPLES     Not observed       SOHL     SOHL     STRATA     PLOT     Not observed       IA2.0     STRATA     PLOT     NUMBER     Not observed       IA2.0     STRATA     PLOT     STRATA     SAMPLES       IA2.0     STRATA     PLOT     STRATA     Not observed       IA2.0     STRATA     PLOT     STRATA     STRATA       IA2.0     STRATA     STRATA     STRATA     STRATA	cques Whitford Company, Inc.     BOREHOLE RECORD       ENT     Silver Street Development       CATION     Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine       TES:     BORING     06/22/00       View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine       SOIL     DESCRIPTION       SOIL     DESCRIPTION       SOIL     DESCRIPTION       SOIL     DESCRIPTION       SOIL     DESCRIPTION       STRATA     PLOT       HATER     LEVEL       NUMBER     Not observed       OR     RQD       OTHERS     NATER COVERY       NOR     OTHERS       In 55     NATER COVERY       10     10		۰ 					$\propto$	Asphaltic concrete Brown, silty sand with		փակա		
Silver Street Development       PROJECT No.         Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine       BOREHOLE No.         RING       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         SOIL DESCRIPTION       T       L       SAMPLES       STRENGTH TESTS - I         SOIL DESCRIPTION       T       L       SAMPLES       STRENGTH TESTS - I         SOIL DESCRIPTION       T       L       SAMPLES       STRENGTH TESTS - I         SOIL DESCRIPTION       T       L       SAMPLES       STRENGTH TESTS - I         SOIL DESCRIPTION       T       L       STRENGTH TEST       I       2         SOIL DESCRIPTION       T       NUMBE       VE       NUTER CONTENT & ATTERBERG LIMIT         STANDARD PENETRATION TEST, BLOW       STANDARD PENETRATION TEST, BLOW       STANDARD PENETRATION TEST, BLOW	Silver Street Development       PROJECT No.         Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine       BOREHOLE No.         DBNG       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         SOIL DESCRIPTION       DAT       L       SAMPLES       STRENGTH TESTS       1       2         SOIL DESCRIPTION       AT       L       PE       R       VE       STRENGTH TESTS       1       2         SOIL DESCRIPTION       STRADARD PENETRATION TEST, BLOD       STANDARD PENETRATION TEST, BLOD       STANDARD PENETRATION TEST, BLOD	Silver Street Development     FROREHOLE RECORD     PROJECT No.       Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine     PROJECT No.       BOREHOLE North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine     BOREHOLE No.       Soft Description     Of L       Soft Description     Of L       Soft Description     Street Portland, Maine       Soft Description     Street Portland       Street Portland     Street Portland       Soft Description     Street Portland       Street Portland	20 30 40 50		ins		-				1	Щ		
Silver Street Development       PROJECT No.         Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine       BOREHOLE No.         RING       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         RING       06/22/00       T       U       SAMPLES       STRENGTH TESTS - I         SOIL DESCRIPTION       A       U       W       W       SAMPLES       I       2	Silver Street Development     PROJECT No.       Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine     PROJECT No.       RDNG     06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     DATUM       SOIL DESCRIPTION     A     H     R     Y     H     SAMPLES     I     2	Silver Street Development     BOREHOLE RECORD     PROJECT No.      Island View Apartments - North & Walmut Streets - Portland, Maine     BOREHOLE No.      NNG    06/22/00     WATER LEVEL     Not observed     BOREHOLE No.      NNG    06/22/00     Tot L     SAMPLES     SAMPLES     STRENGTH TESTS - I      NO    A	g g	OR R OTHE	RECOV	NUMB	· [		STRAT		1			
Silver Street Development       PROJECT No.         Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine       BOREHOLE No.         NRNG       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         RING       06/22/00       E       SAMPLES       STRENGTH TESTS - I	Silver Street Development PROJECT No. 	Vhitford Company, Inc.       BOREHOLE RECORD       A         Silver Street Development       PROJECT No.       PROJECT No.         Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine       BOREHOLE No.         NRNG       06/22/00       WATER LEVEL       Not observed       DATUM         Image: Street Development Streets - Strength Tests       SAMPLES       STRENgth Tests - Image: Strength Tests		00 	ERY	ER			A P					
Silver Street Development PROJECT No. Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine BOREHOLE No. RING 06/22/00 WATER LEVEL Not observed DATUM	Silver Street Development PROJECT No. 	Vhitford Company, Inc.       BOREHOLE RECORD       A         Silver Street Development       PROJECT No.       PROJECT No.		Š	SAMPLE				LOT		ON	·		
Silver Street Development Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine BOREHOLE No.	Silver Street Development PROJECT No. Island View Apartments - North & Walnut Streets - Portland, Maine BOREHOLE No.	Vhitford Company, Inc.       BOREHOLE RECORD       A	rved	Not ol	5	ATER	 ×			RING 06/22/00	JES: BO	18		
		BOREHOLE RECORD A	BOREHOLE No.	vrtland, Mai		Str	Valnu	& V	North 3	Island View Apartments -	CATION	5 8		
		BOREHOLE RECORD	1			(		(	!			i		

		3)									Source			ny kanadise kangang	0		\$ 220	30	PER	CENT 8	ier e S		EIG) 8		8	8	2	3	
		5		1.	11 0.0	2.6	Depth	. 11.0	6.0	2.6	Depth	CORRTES		100															-
Date: 06	Job No.: NJ			57.50	00.57	25.00	Diog			8.		coarse fi	GRAVET.					 		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••								Ĭ	
06/27/00	NHP00217	D - Island Vi		0.30	0.27	1.02	D60	silty SAND (SM)	silty SAND (SM)	lty SAND wit		fine coarse	GRAIN	10															
		SSD - Island View Apartments				0.222	D30	VD (SM)	ND (SM)	silty SAND with gravel (SM)	2244	medium	SIZE											-*			p/		
	Notes:	Location:					Dio					fine	IN MILLIMETERS	0.1				•				18							-
୍କନ୍ଥ		on: Portland,		13.6	8.5		%Gravel	 10	8	9 200		S																	-
ATION	h & Walnut	and, ME	•	48.7	54.3	66.0	%Sand					SILT and CLAY		0.01															-
ION CURVES	Walnut Streets			37.7	37.2	12.7	**E>& 1158			PI Cc Cu		AY.				90													

and the second second

## TYPE 2 FILL - GRANULAR FILL

"这次你的问题,我们就能会,但你能到你的你了?"

#### No.16 No.50 No.200 No.4 No.8 Sieve Size (125 月 (125 月 (50 月 (50 月 (25 月 (25 月 (19 月 (19 月 (19 月 (2-36)) (2-36) (1-18) (300 月 (15 月)) μm) ) 第 Щ Ш) Ш Ш 百日) Ē ШШ H H H 間 ) mm) Percent 100 95-100 621-100 391-100 391-100 301-100 301-100 301-94 221-80 126-66 126-66 126-66 12-55 9-44 1-255 9-44 Passing

计可靠于地方的现在分词 化化物合成物 网络新闻教师的教师的教师的法师的

#### NOTE

(

Fill Materials shall be hard, durable pit gravel or quarried rock, free from silt, clay, slate, substances. friable particles, cementation, frozen material, organic matter and other deleterious

网络拉拉拉拉斯拉拉拉拉 电子运动器机

jarques, Whittord and Associates Limited

Consulting Engineers Environmental Scientists Risk Consultants

> 424 7th Street South, Suite 100, Lethbridge, Alberta T1J 2G6 Tel 403 382 3580 Fax 403 382 3589

ฟิกรไม่ ฟิริโซต ฟิริโร: พาพาน,jacquesanhitiond.com 2-การนี้: แก่ชติวอดสูงครามหัวปัจหรื.com

Alberta + British Columbia • Saskalchewar • Ontario • Quebec • New Brunswick • Nova Scotta • Prince Edward Island • Newfoundland & Labrador Maine • New Hampshire • Vermont • New York • Trividad • Russia • Argentina

October 20, 2000

Bob Metcalf Mitchell & Associates Landscape Architects The Staples School 70 Center Street

Project No. NHP00217-2

Portland, Maine, 04101

Dear Bob:

### Re: Detention/Wetpond Retaining Wall, Island View Apartment Development. Portland Maine

geotechnical input for the design and construction of the proposed retaining wall structure was to evaluate the subsurface conditions at the site of the proposed detention/wetpond and provide proposed Island View Apartments development in Portland, Maine. As requested, Jacques Whitford Company, Inc. (JWC) has performed a test pit investigation for the The purpose of the investigation

regional geological conditions. reported on July 10, 2000. Reference should be made to this report for a site description Jacques Whitford has undertaken the current work subsequent to an initial soils investigation and

# SOIL AND GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS

testing. attached Symbols and Terms used on Borehole and Test Pit Records. Records. Detailed logs of the strata encountered during this investigation are given on the attached Test Pit For an explanation of the descriptions used on the soil logs, reference should be made to the Soil classification was based on visual/manual methods and a limited amount of laboratory

which indicates the soils encountered within the detention/wetpond area are fill materials. 4 feet the soil was finer grained. Granite curb stones were also encountered to a depth of 11 feet the upper 3 to 4 feet the soil generally had more gravel and occasional cobbles. Below the top 3 to to 124 feet). detention/wetpond to depths ranging between 11 feet and 12.5 feet (approximately to elevations 122 On October 16, In general, the soils encountered were silty to clayey sands with varying amounts of gravel. In The locations of the test pits are shown on the attached Test Pit Location Plan (Figure 2000, three test pits were excavated within the area of the proposed

During the field work, the test pits were left open for a short period of time to observe water conditions. During the short time the test pits were open, no groundwater conditions were observed





Bob Metcalf October 20, 2000 Page 2

made to the attached Test Pit Records. Laboratory test results for selected samples are also attached. For more detail on the classification and occurrence of the strata encountered, reference should be

implied by our measuring methods Pit Records should be considered accurate only to the degree permitted by our data sources and on the attached Test Pit Location Plan (Figure 2) and the elevations referenced on the attached Test interpolating between the contour intervals shown on the plans. Consequently, the locations depicted and Mitchell & Associates. The ground surface elevations at the test pit locations were estimated by features and scaling these measurements onto site plans provided to us by Silver Street Development utility conflicts. existing and proposed site features, and under the constraints of surface access and underground The specific number, locations, and depths of our explorations were selected in relation to the We estimated the relative location of each test pit by measuring from current site

# DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

following regarding the proposed detention/wetpond for the Island View Apartment development: Based on discussions with you, and your memorandum of October 10, 2000, we understand the ø

- the approximate dimensions of the detention/wetpond will be 30'x120'x6',
- the detention/wetpond was designed to handle a 25 year storm event.
- system as manufactured by Genest Concrete in Sanford, Maine, the sides of the detention/wetpond will be constructed using the Anchor Diamond wall block
- condition, the detention/wetpond can be completed drained in approximately four hours from the full
- there is an adjacent car port on the north east side of the proposed detention/wetpond some 25 feet away,
- the car port is parallel with the proposed location of the detention/wetpond, and
- Ģ the detention/wetpond. floor of the car port is approximately 6 feet lower than the floor of the proposed

assume that the retaining wall design is being done by others water pressure component that has to be accounted for in the stability of the wall. retaining wall should be designed based on the lateral pressure diagram given on Figure 1. A vertical drain at the back side of a retaining wall does provide drainage, however, there is still a design, an inclined drainage system eliminates pore water pressure effects on a retaining structure. installing an inclined drainage system rather than the vertical drainage system initially proposed. By Figure 1 summarizes our recommendations for geotechnical considerations. 2000, memorandum, we present Figure 1 attached to address the geotechnical aspects of the work. Based on our understanding of the project, and based on the concerns outlined in your October 10, We recommend The proposed ₹e

neighboring car port, there is a possibility of seepage to the car port from the detention/wetpond. We The soils encountered at the site are dominantly sands and given the close proximity of the

1 HARRING



outlined on Figure 1. The cut-off wall should also be constructed of compacted clay. to degradation from freeze-thaw cycles. We also recommend that a cut-off wall be constructed as therefore, recommend that the detention/wetpond be lined with compacted clay as detailed on Figure I attached. The clay liner should be at least 2 feet in thickness. A thinner liner would be susceptible

of the clay vs. moisture content should plot in the range given on Figure 1. a range of maximum dry densities (i.e. standard Proctor and modified Proctor effort). Field densities cm/sec. this permeability in the field, permeability test results on laboratory samples should be  $1 \times 10^{-8}$ The permeability of the in-situ compacted clay should be less than  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  cm/sec. In order to achieve Clay should also be compacted within 1% to 3% wet of the optimum moisture content for

#### CLOSURE

in order to permit reassessment of our recommendations. encountered which differ from those at the test locations, we require that we be notified immediately project. A soils investigation is a random sampling of a site. The recommendations given in this report are in accordance with our present understanding of the Should any conditions at the site be

questions or if we can be of further assistance. We trust that this report meets your requirements at this time. Please contact us if you have any

Respectfully submitted,

# JACQUES WHITFORD ASSOCIATES LIMITED

Chris R. Carr, P. Eng.



SOLL DESCRIPTION         Terminology describing common suil generation         Toposi         Transition of solid and humans capable of supporting good vegenative growth         Support of suble and invasible and invisible fungments of decayed organic.         Terminology describing yoil subucture         Describing yoil structure         Describing yoil structure <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>						
IL DESCRIPTION         Ininology describing common soil genesis:         Topooli       -         Pear       -         TIII       -         Pear       -         FIII       -         Pear       -         FIII       -         nuture of soil and humus capable of support matter         FIII       -         nustratified glacial deposit which may range fi matter         Desiccated       -         having visible signs of weathering by oxidatio bridger cacks, and hence a blocky structure composed of alternating buried services)         Stan       -         Stan       -         Apper       -         Stan       -         Layer       -         Stan       -         Stan       -         Multiportly Graded       -         -       parting wide range in grain sizes and substantia         Multiportly Graded       -         -       parting wide range in grain sizes and substantia         Multiportly Graded       -         -       particles larger than 76 mm (3 inches).         algoroup name (e.g. silty sand) for identification.       -         Some       -       -<	id shear strength as	hich is based on undrained , or occasionally by standa	ohesive soils includes the consistency, wine tests, unconfined compression tests,	ninology to describe « tu vane tests, penetror	he standard terr easured by insi	
IL DESCRIPTION         Topsoli       mixture of soil and humus capable of support Pear         Topsoli       inforous aggregate of visible and invisible frag- matter         Till       unstratified glacial deposit which may range fi- fibrous aggregate of visible and invisible frag- matter         Till       unstratified glacial deposit which may range fi- matter         Desiccated       having visible signs of weathering by oxidation fissured         fissured       composed of alternating burde services)         startified       composed of alternating by oxidation fissured         fissured       performed         fissured       problem fissure         fissured       performed         fissured       performinantly of one grain sizes and substantial inclosy describing materials outside the USCS. (e.g. particles larger than 76 mm (3 inches), drawed upon the proportion of these materials present:         Trace or			1 >50			
L. DESCRIPTION         minology describing common soil genesis:         Topsail       -         nixture of soil and humus capable of support Pear       -         Till       -       -         Pear       -       -         Fill       -       -         any materials below the surface identified as presence of visible and invisible fragment       -         Pear       -       -         Fill       -       -         any materials below the surface identified as presence       -         Desiccated       -       having visible signs of weathering by oxidation fissured         Fissured       -       -       -         Stratified       -       -       -       -         Stratified       -       -       -       -       -         Strating crocks. and hance a blocky structure       -	5	65-85	30-30		Verv Dense	
SOLL DESCRIPTION         Terminology describing common soil genesis:         Tageni       • mixtum of soil and humas capable of supporting good vegutive growth fragments of factors aggregate of visible and invisible fragments of decayed organic mutual factors aggregate of visible and invisible fragments of decayed organic mutual below the surface identified as placed by humans         Terminology describing soil suncture:       Desiccand       • having visible signs of weathering by oxidation of clay minerals, shrinkage cracks, etc. Virtual • 2 mm         Terminology describing soils unclume:       Singline       • composed of alternating successions of different soil types, e.g. sit and Layer         Desiccand       • bring visib range in gain sizes and substantial amounts of all intermediate particle sizes         Singline       • prodominantly of one grain size         Singline       • prodominantly of one grain sizes         Variforny Graded       • having wide rage in gain sizes and substantial amounts of all intermediate particle sizes         Terminology describing materials proteating the USCS, fee particles layer than 76 mm, visible organic matter, construction         Sore or corezional       Lease than 10%         Trade or the basis of gain size mod plasticity is based on the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) M(A) and group name (e.g. Silt same) for domination of the system provides a group symbol (e.g. transhold gravem         Trade or corezional       Lease than 10%         Sorequere       Commerchy "telnive density", as d	5	35-65	20 <0		Dense	
SOL DESCRIPTION         Terminology describing common soil genesis:         Topoli       mixture of soil and humus capable of supporting good vegetarive growth florous aggregate of visible and invisible fragments of decayed organic materials below the surface identified a placed deposit which may maps from elay to boulders environmentals below the surface identified as placed by humans         Terminology describing soil structure:       Excitation of the surface identified a spleced by humans         Desice and invite visible signs of weathering by oxidation of clay minerals, shrinkage craats, etc. Straight in the basis of grain size and hence a blocky structure       Excitation of the splar alternating layers of sit and clay straining inverse of alternating successions of all intermediate particles size for a straight in the basis of grain size and place in size and substantial amounts of all intermediate particles sizes for identification sciences for identification science identifies by the system provides a group symbol (e.g. Straight in the basis of grain size and plasticity is based on the Unified Selit Classification System (USCS) (A) and group nume (e.g. silty sum) for identification is great than 76 mm, visible organic matter, construction for these materials present:         Terminology describing materials outside the USCS. (e.g. particles larger than 76 mm, visible organic matter, construction the system long.)         Marke Density of describe obscionless soils includes the compactnees (formertly "relative density"), as determined by some or by the Standard Penetration Test W - value.         Total       Marke Density         Propaget       Compactnees %         Standard terminology to describ			10-30		Compact	
SOLL DESCRIPTION         Terminology describing common soil genesis:         Topoli       mixture of soil and humas emploie of supporting good vegentive growth fitnous aggregate of visible and invisible fragments of decayed organic mutuals below the surface identified as placed by humans         Terminology describing soil structure:       excluding bried services)         Terminology describing soil structure:       huving cracks, and hance a lobely structure         Desicented       -         Fizured       -         Struigfed       -         Struigfer       -         Struig       -         Struigfer       -         Struigfer       -      <		10.20	4-10		Loose	
SOLL DESCRIPTION         Terminology describing common soil genesis:         Topori       mixture of soil and humus capable of supporting good vegetative growth fragments of decayed organic muture of soil and humus capable of supporting good vegetative growth fragments of decayed organic muture of soil and humus capable and invisible fragments of decayed organic muture fragments and there identified as placed by humans (excluding burge of sill and tary statement is such as composed of alternating successions of different soil types, e.g. silt and <i>Layer</i> - prodominandly of one grain size and substantial amounts of all intermediate particle sizes framinology describing soils on the basis of grain size and plasticity is based on the tops of capating in the target than 76 mm (5 inches). This system provides a group symbol (e.g. SartMD-2488). The classification excludes particles target than 76 mm (5 inches). This system provides a group symbol (e.g. formotion of these materials present.         Tore. or occazional for the proportion of these materials present.         Tore. or occazional for the proportion of these materials present.         Tore. or occazional for the proportion of these materials present.         Tore. or occazional for the proportion of these materials present.         Tore. or occazional for the propertical target than 76 mm, visible organic mutur, construction for the state or grain size and plasticity is based on the top system provides a group symbol (e.g. profise target than 10% foregrain the propertical target than 20% fore			4		Very Loose	
SOLL DESCRIPTION         Terminology describing common soil genesis:         Topooli       initure of soil and humus capable of supporting good vegetative growth nuture of soil and humus capable and invisible fragments of decayed organic nuture any materials below the surface deposit which may mage from clay to bouldes (excluding buried services)         Terminology describing soil structure:       invite of soil and humus capable of supporting good vegetative growth nuture of soil and humus capable and invisible fragments of decayed organic nuture devices)         Terminology describing soil structure:       invite of soils of vestible signs of weathering by oxidation of clay minerals, shrinkage cracks, etc. invite of a line proportion of a stand to composed of alternating successions of different soil types, e.g. silt and tay is and tay of a stand to composed of alternating successions of different soil types, e.g. silt and tay is and to solve the solve and plasticity is based on the Uniformly Ground in the proportion of these materials proves that for mm (3 inches). This system provides a group symbol (e.g. a minolgy describing soils on the basis of grain faze and plasticity is based on the Uniferent Soil Classification System (USCS) M(3) and group name (e.g. silty sand) for identification.         Targe, or orecasional for identification of these materials present:       The system provides a group symbol (e.g. Service) is based to no the train for mm (3 inches). This system provides a group symbol (e.g. Service) is based upon in the proportion of these materials present:         Targe, or orecasional for identification.       Less than 10% forener than 20% foreignent to 20% foreignent to 20%. Greener than 20%         Targe, or operational temotion syste		Competition	'N' Value	ative Density	Rei	
nus capable of supporti sible and invisible frag osit which may range fi e surface identified as p ices) weathering by oxidation a blocky structure ernating layers of silt a successions of different sticity is based on the t han 76 mm (3 inches). han 76 mm (3 inches). han 10%	ensity"), as determined by	ress (formerly "relative der	cohesionless soils includes the compactn retration Test 'N' - value.	rminology to describe or by the Standard Per	The standard te aboratory test	
nus capable of support sible and invisible frag osit which may range file e surface identified as p ices) weathering by oxidation we a blocky structure emating layers of silt a successions of different strictly is based on the U han 76 mm (3 inches). han 76 mm (3 inches). an 10%			Greater than 20%	11121	1. v edi	
mus capable of supporti sible and invisible frag osit which may range fi e surface identified as p ices) weathering by oxidation we a blocky structure ernating layers of silt an successions of different in size and substantial ain size sticity is based on the U than 76 mm (3 inches).			Less than 10% 10-20%	, or occasional	Trace	
SOIL DESCRIPTION         Terminology describing common soil genesis:         Topsoil       mixture of soil and humus capable of supporting good vegetative growth florous aggregate of visible and invisible fragments of decayed organic matter         TIII       -       unstatiafied glacial deposit which may range from clay to boulders (excluding buried services)         Terminology describing soil structure:       -       having visible signs of weathering by oxidation of clay minerals, shrinkage cracks, etc.         Paring       -       having cracks, and hance a blocky structure is our posed of regular telemating successions of different soil types, e.g. silt and Layer         Stratified       -       composed of alternating successions of different soil types, e.g. silt and surving wide range in grain sizes and substantial amounts of all intermediate particle sizes         "erminology describing soils on the basis of grain size and plasticity is based on the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) ASTM D-2488). The classification excludes tager than 76 mm (3 inches). This system provides a group symbol (e.g.	matter, construction	n 76 mm, visible organic n	atside the USCS, (e.g. particles larger thar of these materials present:	lescribing materials or d upon the proportion	Terminology ( Jebris) is base	
SOLL DESCRIPTION         Terminology describing common soil genesis:         Topsoil       mixture of soil and humus capable of supporting good vegetative growth fibrous aggregate of visible and invisible fragments of decayed organic         Till       unstratified glacial deposit which may range from clay to boulders any materials below the surface identified as placed by humans         Terminology describing soil structure:         Desiccated       -         having visible signs of weathering by oxidation of clay minerals, shrinkage cracks, etc. fistured         Stratified       -         composed of regular alternating layers of silt and clay Seam         Seam       -         Parting       -         Varied       -         Stratified       -         Stratified       -         Stratified       -         Stratified       -         Stratified       -         Stratified       -         structure       -         Stratified       -         Stratified       -         structure       -         Desiccated       -         aver       -         structure       -         Varied       -         struture       -	sification System (USCS) vides a group symbol (e.g.	on the Unified Soil Classi inches). This system prov	basis of grain size and plasticity is based n excludes particles larger than 76 mm (3 j l) for identification.	describing soils on the 38). The classificatior p name (e.g. silty sanc	Terminology (ASTM D-241 SM) and grou	
SOLL DESCRIPTION         Terminology describing common soil genesis:         Topsoil       -         mixture of soil and humus capable of supporting good vegetative growth fibrous aggregate of visible and invisible fragments of decayed organic         TILL       -         numstratified glacial deposit which may range from clay to boulders fill         any materials below the surface identified as placed by humans         (excluding buried services)         Terminology describing soil structure:         Desiccated       -         having visible signs of weathering by oxidation of clay minerals, shrinkage cracks, etc.         Varied       -         Stratified       -         composed of regular alternating layers of silt and clay Scratified         sund       -         Layer       -         > 75 mm         Pearing       -         wing wide range in grain sizes and substantial amounts of stilt amounts of st	inermediate particle sizes		predominantly of one grain size	formly Graded -	Unij	
genesis: mixture of soil and humus capable of supporting good vegetative, fibrous aggregate of visible and invisible fragments of decayed or matter unstratified glacial deposit which may range from clay to boulders any materials below the surface identified as placed by humans (excluding buried services) (excluding buried services) avving cracks, and hence a blocky structure omposed of regular alternating layers of silt and clay omposed of alternating successions of different soil types, e.g. silt and 75 mm mm to 75 mm 2 mm		bstantial amounte of all in	having wide range in grain sizes and su	l Graded -	Wel	
genesis: mixture of soil and humus capable of supporting good vegetative inforous aggregate of visible and invisible fragments of decayed or matter unstratified glacial deposit which may range from clay to boulders any materials below the surface identified as placed by humans (excluding buried services) excluding buried services) aving visible signs of weathering by oxidation of clay minerals, slaving cracks, and hence a blocky structure omposed of regular alternating layers of silt and clay omposed of alternating successions of different soil types, e.g. silt and 75 mm			< 2 mm	ting -	Par	
genesis: mixture of soil and humus capable of supporting good vegetative, fibrous aggregate of visible and invisible fragments of decayed on matter unstratified glacial deposit which may range from clay to boulders any materials below the surface identified as placed by humans (excluding buried services) (excluding buried services) aving visible signs of weathering by oxidation of clay minerals, sl aving cracks, and hence a blocky structure omposed of regular alternating layers of silt and clay omposed of alternating successions of different soil types, e.g. silt and			2 mm to 75 mm	-	Sea	
genesis: mixture of soil and humus capable of supporting good vegetative, fibrous aggregate of visible and invisible fragments of decayed or matter unstratified glacial deposit which may range from clay to boulders any materials below the surface identified as placed by humans (excluding buried services) (excluding buried services) aaving visible signs of weathering by oxidation of clay minerals, sl aving cracks, and hence a blocky structure omposed of regular alternating layers of silt and clay omposed of alternating successions of different soil types, e.g. silt		0	sand	er -	Lav	
genesis: mixture of soil and humus capable of supporting good vegetative inforous aggregate of visible and invisible fragments of decayed or matter unstratified glacial deposit which may range from clay to boulders any materials below the surface identified as placed by humans (excluding buried services) (excluding buried services) avving visible signs of weathering by oxidation of clay minerals, slaving cracks, and hence a blocky structure omposed of regular alternating layers of silt and clay	silt and	f different soil types, e.g. s	composed of alternating successions of		SIF	
genesis: mixture of soil and humus capable of supporting good vegetative fibrous aggregate of visible and invisible fragments of decayed or matter unstratified glacial deposit which may range from clay to boulders any materials below the surface identified as placed by humans (excluding buried services) excluding buried services) aving visible signs of weathering by oxidation of clay minerals, slaving cracks, and hence a blocky structure		of silt and clay	composed of regular alternating layers	Ĺ.	Val	
genesis: mixture of soil and humus capable of supporting good vegetative fibrous aggregate of visible and invisible fragments of decayed or matter unstratified glacial deposit which may range from clay to boulders any materials below the surface identified as placed by humans (excluding buried services)	s, sinnikage cracks, etc.	icture	having cracks, and hence a blocky stru	sured -	Fis.	
SOIL DESCRIPTION         Terminology describing common soil genesis:         Topsoil       -         Pear       -         Ill       -         mixture of soil and humus capable of supporting good vegetative growth fibrous aggregate of visible and invisible fragments of decayed organic matter         Till       -         Ill       -         unstratified glacial deposit which may range from clay to boulders any materials below the surface identified as placed by humans (excluding buried services)         Terminology describing soil structure:		Oxidation of clay minerals	having visible signs of weathering by (	siccated -	De	
SOIL DESCRIPTION         Terminology describing common soil genesis:         Topsoil       mixture of soil and humus capable of supporting good vegetative growth fibrous aggregate of visible and invisible fragments of decayed organic matter         Till       -         Till       -         Fill       -         any materials below the surface identified as placed by humans (excluding buried services)			ure:	describing soil struct	Terminology	
SOIL DESCRIPTION         Terminology describing common soil genesis:         Topsoil       -         Pear       -         fibrous aggregate of visible and invisible fragments of decayed organic         Till       -         unstratified glacial deposit which may range from clay to boulders         Fill       -         any materials below the surface identified as placed by humans		',	(excluding buried services)			
SOIL DESCRIPTION         Terminology describing common soil genesis:         Topsoil       -         nixture of soil and humus capable of supporting good vegetative growth         Pear       -         fibrous aggregate of visible and invisible fragments of decayed organic         matter       -         unstratified glacial deposit which may range from flav to boulder	\$ 0013	fied as placed by humans	any materials below the surface identi		Fil	
SOIL DESCRIPTION         Terminology describing common soil genesis:         Topsoil         Peat         ibrous aggregate of visible and invisible fragments of decayed organic	1010	range from clay to bould	unstratified glacial deposit which may			
SOIL DESCRIPTION Terminology describing common soil genesis: Topsail mixture of soil and humus capable of supporting good vegetative growth	1 organic	ible fragments of decayed	filorous aggregate of visible and invisi matter	Ē		
SOIL DESCRIPTION Terminology describing common soil genesis:	ive growth	supporting good vegetativ	mixture of soil and humus capable of		Tc	
SOIL DESCRIPTION			soil genesis:	y describing common	Terminolog	
				CRIPTION	SOIL DES	
Contraction and the one of such and TEST propage	RECORDS	LE AND TEST PIT	IN A MARINA OABO ON BOREHO			

	Undrained Shear Strength kins/srift	rear Strength	'N' Value
Very Suft	×10.00	kPa	-
Soft	0.25 - 0 5	< 12.5	< 12
Firm	0.5 - 1.0	12.5 - 25	2 4
Stiff	1.0 - 2.0		4-8
Very Stiff	2.0 - 4.0	001 - 00	8 - 15
Hard	>4.0	100 - 200	15 - 30
ROCK DESCRIPTION		002 <	> 30
NOCN DESCRIPTION			
Rock Quality Designation (RQD)	(a)		
	• •		
I ne classification is based on a i counted as recovery. The smalle	I ne classification is based on a modified core recovery percentage in which all pieces of sound core over 100 mm long are counted as recovery. The smaller pieces are considered to be due to close shearing, jointing, faulting,	in which all pieces of sound cor	e over 100 mm long are
core sizes if the bulk of the fract	core sizes if the bulk of the fractures caused by drilling stresses are easily distinguishable from <i>in situ</i> fractures.	on N-size (45 mm) core; howev easily distinguishable from <i>in si</i>	ver, it can be used on different in fractures
R	ROD		
001 - 06	Excellent intact var	ROCK QUALITY	
75 - 90	- 90 Good, massive, moderately initiation	ound	
50 - 75		fractured	
25 - 50		Poor, shattered and very seamy or blocky, severely fractured	
0 - 25		<u>Severely fractured</u>	
Terminology describing rock mass:			
Spacing (mm)			
2000-6000	+	ns, Bands Discontinuities	lities
600-2000	Thick	Very Wide	
200-600	Medium	Wide	
60-200	Thin	Moderate	
20-60	Very Thin	Vani	<u></u>
<	Laminated	Friremaly	
	Thinly Laninated		
	Ur Ur	Uniaxial Compressive	
	Very Wenk	Strength (MPa)	
	Weak	1-25	
ĺ	Sirong	25 - 50	
	Very Strong	50 - 100	
	Extremely Strong	100 - 200	
Terminology describing which i			
Slight			
rale +	Weathering limited to the surface of major discontinuities. Typically Weathering extends throughout and	of major discontinuities. Typica	lly iron stained.
ł	Weathering extends throughout rock mass.	ok mass. Rock is not friable.	
	(	THUS, WOLK IS ITABLE.	
Í	11		

ĺ	I	Í		, e	ſ	ļ		1			ŀ				:	
	Falling head permeability test using well point or piezometer for a reference diameter of 50 mm)	Falling head permeability test $I_p$ Point Load Index $(I_p on $	v q	Single packer permeability test; CD Consolidated drained triaxial test interval from depth shown CU Consolidated undrained to bottom of borehole. Dressure measurement	S Sieve analysis G. Specific gravity of soil particles K Permeability (cm/sec) T C Consolidation	Symbols in this column indicate that the following laboratory tests have been carried out and the mark the	OTHER TESTS	Numbers in this column are the results of the Standard Penetration Test: the number of blows of a 140 pound (64 kg) hammer falling 30 inches (760 mm), required to drive a 2 inch (50.8 mm) O.D. split spoon sampler one foot (305 mm) into the soil. For split spoon samples where insufficient penetration was achieved and 'N' values cannot be presented, the number of blows are reported over sampler penetration in millimeters (e.g. 50/75).	N-VALUE	SS       Split spoon sample (obtained by performing the standard       AS       Auger Sample         BS       Bulk Sample         Penetration Test)       WS       Wash Sample         ST       Shelby tube or thin wall tube       HQ, NQ, BQ, etc. Rock core samples         PS       Piston sample       obtained with the use of standard size diamond	SAMPLE TYPE	Borehole or Standpipe Piezometer	WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENT	Boulders Sand Silt Clay Organics Asphalt Concrete Fill Igneous Metamorphic Sedi- Cobbles Gravel Bedrock Bedrock mentary	Strata plots symbolize the soil or hedrock description. They are combinations of the fair and the fair and the source of the fair and the source of the sour	STRATA PLOT

ł	v I I	l I	í 10-	Mana	ļ	Í	ļ	(	ĺ		ĺ		{	Í			ĺ
······································						<u> </u>	ں ا <u>ب</u>		<u> </u>			י כ נ	>	DEPTH (Ŕ)			
		21.8 m		125.3					<u>د. ا د ا</u>			133.8	134.3	ELEVATION (ft)	DATES: DUG		ACQUE 2 ASSO
			Compact greyish brown clayey silty sand: FILL - trace of gravel					- some gravel	Compact olive to dark grey silty sand, with some granite curb stones: FILL		Dense brown to dark yellowish brown silty sand with gravel, occasional cobbles: FILL	f [		- SOIL DESCRIPTION		Mitchell & Associates Landscape Architects Proposed Wetpond, Island View Anorthments	ACQUES WHITFORD TEST PIT RECORD
				BS 2						BS 1				STRATA PLOT WATER LEVEL TYPE		PRC	
3	- 1 1 <del>1</del>				1					<u>I</u> .					TP DIMENSIONS	PROJECT No. NHP00217-2	TP-1

1			
		DEPTH (R)	95085
	130.8 133.3 E	ELEVATION	JACQUES & ASSOCL CLIENT LOCATION _ DATES: DUG
	TOPSOLLROOTMAT         Dense brown to dark yellowish brown silty sand with gravel, occasional cobbies: FILL         Compact brown sandy silty clay to silty/clayey sand: FILL         - trace of gravel         - trace of gravel         End of Test Pit	SOIL DESCRIPTION	JACQUES WHITFORD & ASSOCIATES LIMITED CLIENT <u>Mitchell &amp; Associates Landscape Architects</u> LOCATION <u>Proposed Wetpond, Island View Apartments, Portland, Maine</u> DATES: DUG <u>Oct 16, 2000</u> WATER LEVEL <u>Not Encountered</u>
		STRATA PLOT WATER LEVEL	red
		TYPE MP NUMBER E	בבס
:	· · ·	VOC's	 PROJECT No. TP DIMENSIO
3		REMARKS	Page 1 of TP-2 PROJECT No. NHP00217-2 TP DIMENSIONS DATUMAssumed

i			I	-	í (	ł	[		ļ	i	l			l	ļ		Í		-
		t	L1	·		<del>†</del>	·			<del>] </del>		t	0  +		DEPTH (ft)	0	: 0	بر در	
				123.9 F		126.4				130.9			134.4		ELEVATION (II)	DATES: DUG		ASSOC	
				End of Test Pit	Compact greyish brown clayey to silty sand with some gravel, and occasional granite curb stones: FILL			- trace of gravel	Compact olive to dark grey silty clayey sand: FILL			Dense brown to dark yellowish brown silty sand with gravel, occasional cobbles and granite curb stones: FILL	TOPSOIL/ROOTMAT		SOIL DESCRIPTION		Mitchell & Associates Landscape Architects Pronosed Wetnond Teland View Americant	& ASSOCIATES LIMITED TEST PIT RECORD	
					BS 2			BS I						W	TRATA PLOT ATER LEVEL TYPE		PR(		
<b>3</b>		T					<del>.</del>		<u> </u>						VOC's REMARKS	TP DIMENSIONS	PROJECT No. NHP00217-2	TP-3	Page 1 of



SOIL PLASTICITY	2000-10-20		& ASSOC.		
Proposed Wetpond, Island View Apartments, Portland, Maine	Proposed Wetpond NHP00217-2	Project: F	JACQUES. WHITFORD		
	icity (LL < 50) licity (LL > 50)	<u></u>	<u>Primary</u> M: Silt C: Clay O: Organic Soil	Primar M: Si O: Cla	
			Letter Designation	Ľ	i
					í
					ļ
6 SILTY, CLAY	19 13	5.0	17-5		****
6 SILTY CL	24 18	4.5	TP-2		
L I. Wen CLASSIFICATION	LL PL	Depth (ft)	- Se	WAS	į
LIQUID LIMIT (W <sub>U</sub> )					
	.30 40	iv ∠U	c		I
ML or OL		MI	, 	aante die Annae te Te annae annae annae annae a	ſ
MH or OH		1 - <del>[~</del>		and the second	Ļ
	، ، ، ، ، ، ،		-		
	CL or OL	• • • • • • •	PLACTIC	ne (Bassan (B.B.)m (N. Lakovy) (B.B.) mg	į
		· · · · · ·	ITY INDEX	902200-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-0	ļ
CH or OH		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	X (I <sub>P</sub> )		1
"A" LINE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	50 .	san ang dan san san san san san san san san san s	ŕ ļ
HIGH	LOW		60	923 - an	
UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM ASTM D2487	UNIFI			adare sam fa an anna 100 fa an ann 200 fa ann 200 fa an Arthr	(
PLASTICITY CHART				line of the optimized	
·					
-					

(		1 ( ;		÷	-	-	ł			l.	(analy)	
	1- 100 - 1	COPY TO: Travis C. Carpente	••	THESE ITEM				N	COPIES	Final Rep	WE ARE SEND	Date:
	21	Travís C. Carpenter	As Requested	TEMS ARE TRANSMITTED:				10/23/00	DATE	Final Report (Rev.)	ARE SENDING YOU: Draft Report	JACQUES WHITFO Consulting Engineers Environmental Scientists October 23, 2000 Bob Metcalf Mitchell & Associates Lands The Staples School 70 Center Street Portland, Maine, 04101
	C H.R	enter wPD	-	ISMITTED				217-2	NO.	Copy Prints		ES WH g Engine ental Sci 2000 2000 2000 School School treet treet
	H.RPENTER.							Copy of Report		nts	Attached Copy of Letter	JACQUES WHITFORD
			For Review & Comment	Approved as Submitted				7	٥	Change Order	<ul> <li>Under separate cover via</li> <li>Plans</li> <li>S</li> </ul>	424 - 7" Street South Suite 109 Lettheride, Alberta Canada, TIJ, 2G6 Tel: 403 382-3589 <b>Project No:</b> <b>Project No:</b> <b>RE:</b> Architects
		SIGNED: Howwell		0 Other					DESCRIPTION	Other	cover via	LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL NHP00217-2 Detention/Wetpond Retaining Wall Island View Apartment Development Portland, Maine
										į	ns	<b>#</b>




ţ

í

ł

í.

÷.

(

ţ

1.500

. (

Í

.

@ 02



n

December 18, 2000

Mitchell & Associates Landscape Architects The Staples School Portland, ME 04101 Robert B. Metcalf 70 Center Street

Portland, ME Island View Apartments Detention/Wetpond Retaining Wall W0605.10

Dear Mr. Metcalf

design (dated 10/16/2000) prepared by Anchor Wall Systems. Whitford & Associates (dated 10/20/2000) and the preliminary retaining wall of the proposed detention/wetpond on the existing carport on the Promenade East Property. Our findings are based on visual observations of the proposed site, existing carport and review of the geotechnical report prepared by Jacques summarizing our findings and opinions regarding the potential structural impact In accordance with your request, we are submitting this letter engineering report

soil pressure is intended to represent the lateral thrust on the retaining wall based on a saturated soil unit weight of 130 pcf, a Rankine  $k_a$  of 0.33 and a 6'-6' existing carport is located approximately 25'-0" from the new detention/wet pond. inclined drain would be tied to a perimeter drain system. Their recommendations include the use of a 2'-0" thick compacted clay liner beneath the detention/wet pond and a 3'-0" wide vertical clay cutoff wall to extend a minimum of 1'-0" below the bottom of the retaining wall. The cutoff wall height of wall. We clarified with Mr. Carr the design loads noted on his Figure 1. The 950 psf pressure on the retaining wall caused by saturated soil behind the wall. The We discussed the site conditions and geotechnical report recommendations with Mr. Chris Carr, P. Eng. of the Alberta office of Jacques, Whitford & Associates. be installed around the perimeter of the detention/wet pond to reduce lateral interfering with the geogrid tiebacks. In addition, an inclined drain 12" thick shall is to be located as close to the retaining wall as possible without hampening or The report states the

Associates finds their design has provided for control of infiltration to existing sandy soils by the use of the clay liner below the detention/wet pond. The drain Our review of the design recommendations presented by Jacques, Whitford &

19 Commercial Street, Pordand, ME 04101-4701 a Tel. 207-879-1838@Fax 207-879-1822

Island View Apartments Detemion/Wetpond Retaining Wall Portland, ME Page 2 WO605.10

the final wall design based on the recommendations of the geotechnical report. from impacting the existing carport structure. The retaining wall will make use of the Vertica Block by Anchor Wall Systems. A Registered Engineer will provide the vertical clay cutoff wall provides a secondary means of preventing seepage time, the clay liner will prevent seepage below the wall. Furthermore, the use of time for the pond in a 25-year storm is estimated at four hours. With this drain

or dead man system was used in the construction of the existing carport. the existing conditions and date of construction, it seems unlikely that any tieback to the lateral pressures being exerted on the wall by the existing soils. by several inches. These conditions indicate the existing structure is failing due of plumb. retaining wall at the rear of the carport is severely cracked and appears to be out the carport structure appears to be distressed in its current state. Our review of the existing conditions at the Promenade East Carport indicates The steel columns at the driveway side also appear to be out of plumb The concrete Based on

structural integrity, irrespective of the proposed detention/wet pond construction. that the existing carport structure is distressed and should be reviewed for will not have any adverse effect on the existing carport structure. It is our opinion Closing Based on our review of the design recommendations provided by Jacques, Based on our review of the design recommendations provided by Jacques, Whitford & Associates it is our opinion that construction of the detention/wetpond

answer any questions, which you may have detention/wet pond. Please call if you have any questions. We are available to overview of the structural issues associated with construction of the proposed engineering reports and documentation. It has been prepared to provide an planning needs. construction addresses your concerns at this time and will be helpful in your We trust this overview of the structural impact of the detention/wet pond provided. It is based upon our limited site observations and review of existing This letter report should be understood in the context it is

Sincerely, Becker Structural Engineers, Inc.

Becker, P.E





#### Division Part

**General Requirement** 

.

.

.

	1.3		1.2													
Ą	CONTI	À	WORK		μ	ຼົດ	ה	'n	ā	ò	ώ	Ą	SECT	PART 1		
Limit use of premises to allow: <ol> <li>Owner occupancy.</li> <li>Work by others and work by owner.</li> <li>Use of premises by public.</li> </ol>	CONTRACTOR USE OF PREMISES	Items noted as NIC (Not in Contract), will be furnished and installed by Owner beginning at Substantial Completion.	WORK BY OWNER	Contract Closeout: Contract closeout procedures, final cleaning, adjusting, project record documents, operation and maintenance data, spare parts and maintenance materials, warranties.	Starting of Systems: Starting systems, demonstration and instructions, testing, adjusting and balancing.	Material and Equipment: Products, transportation, handling, storage, and protection, products options, substitutions.	Construction Facilities and Temporary Controls: Temporary electricity, temporary lighting for construction purposes, temporary heat, temporary ventilation, telephone service, temporary water service, temporary sanitary facilities, barriers and fencing, water control, exterior enclosures, interior enclosures, protection of installed work, security, access roads, parking, progress cleaning and waste removal, project identification, field offices and sheds, removal of utilities, facilities, and controls.	Quality Control: Quality assurance - control of installation, Tolerances, References, Mock-ups, Inspection and testing laboratory services, Manufacturers' field services and reports.	Submittals: Submittal procedures, construction progress schedules, proposed products list, shop drawings, product data, samples, manufacturers' installation instructions, manufacturers' certificates.	Coordination and Meetings: Coordination, field engineering, cutting and patching, meetings, progress meetings, equipment electrical characteristics and components, examination, preparation, cutting and patching.	Contract Considerations: Cash allowances, contingency allowance, inspection and testing allowances, schedule of values, applications for payment, change procedures, alternates.	Summary of Work: Contract, work by owner, contractor use of premises, future work.	SECTION INCLUDES	GENERAL	BASIC REQUIREMENTS	SECTION 01001

01001 - 1 - Basic Requirements

.

ĺ

.

í í

ľ

1

1

l I

I

1

J

ſ

1

Í

I

ţ

-----

Í

Î

Island View Apartments

									1.12				  			1.10			1.9
I.	្ច	וד.	ш	'n		ò	'n	Ņ	CUTTI	0	'n	Ą	EQUIF	'n	Ņ	PROG	'n	Α.	PREC
Fit Work tight to pipes, sleeves, ducts, conduit, and other penetrations through surfaces. 01001 - 3 - Basic Requirements	Fit Work tight to adjacent elements. Maintain integrity of wall, ceiling, or floor construction; completely seal voids.	Protect existing construction from damage during cutting and patching.	Cut from finished side of surfaces to concealed side.	Cut masonry and concrete materials using masonry saw or core drill. Restore Work with new Products in accordance with requirements of Contract Documents.	<ol> <li>Fit the several parts together, to integrate with other Work.</li> <li>Uncover Work to install or correct ill-timed Work.</li> <li>Remove and replace defective and non-conforming Work.</li> <li>Remove samples of installed Work for testing.</li> <li>Provide openings in elements of Work for penetrations of mechanical and electrical Work.</li> </ol>	Execute cutting, fitting, and patching including excavation and fill, to complete Work, and to:	Submit written request in advance of cutting or altering structural or building enclosure elements.	Employ original installer to perform cutting and patching new Work; restore Work with new Products.	CUTTING AND PATCHING	Cord and Plug: Minimum 6 foot cord and plug including grounding connector; cord of longer length is specified in individual sections.	Wiring Terminations: Terminal lugs to match branch circuit conductor; size terminal lugs to NFPA 70.	Motors: NEMA MG1 Type; specific motor type is specified in individual specification sections.	EQUIPMENT ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND COMPONENTS	Preside at meetings, record minutes, and distribute copies within two days to those affected by decisions made.	Schedule and administer meetings throughout progress of the Work at maximum monthly intervals.	PROGRESS MEETINGS	When required in individual specification section, convene a preinstallation meeting at Project site prior to commencing work of the section.	Owner will schedule a preconstruction meeting for all affected parties.	PRECONSTRUCTION PREINSTALLATION MEETINGS

SAMPLES	1.19 S
Submit which w	Ď
1. Submitted for the Owner's benefit during and after project completion.	
Shop Drawings For Project Close-out:	0 0
1. Submitted for the Architect/Engineer's benefit as contract administrator or for the Owner.	
Shop D	យ
<ol> <li>After review, produce copies and distribute in accordance with the SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES article above and for record documents purposes described in CONTRACT CLOSEOUT.</li> </ol>	
<ol> <li>Submitted to Architect/Engineer for review for the limited purpose of checking for conformance with information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents.</li> </ol>	
. Shop Drawings For Review:	Ą
SHOP DRAWINGS	1.18 S
Mark each copy to identify applicable products, models, options, and other data. Supplement manufacturers' standard data to provide information unique to this project.	'n
<ol> <li>Submit the number of copies which the Contractor requires, plus three copies which will be retained by the Architect/Engineer.</li> </ol>	ö
1. Submitted for the Owner's benefit during and after project completion.	
2. Product Data For Project Close-out:	O
1. Submitted for the Architect/Engineer's benefit as contract administrator or for the Owner.	
3. Product Data For Information:	ά
<ol> <li>After review, provide copies and distribute in accordance with SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES article above and for record documents purposes described in CONTRACT CLOSEOUT.</li> </ol>	
1. Submitted to Architect/Engineer for review for the limited purpose of checking for conformance with information given and the design concept expressed in the contract documents.	
<ol> <li>Product Data For Review:</li> </ol>	A.
PRODUCT DATA	1.17 F
A. Within 15 days after date of Owner-Contractor Agreement, submit list of major subcontractors/suppliers proposed, with indication of trade/product type.	*

.

------

01001 - 5 - Basic Requirements

l

	<u>0</u>	Comply with specified standards as minimum quality for the Work except when more stringent tolerances, codes, or specified requirements indicate higher standards or more precise workmanship
1.23	EXAMI	EXAMINATION
	P.	Verify that existing site conditions and substrate surfaces are acceptable for subsequent Work. Beginning new Work means acceptance of existing conditions.
	à	Verify that utility services are available, of the correct characteristics, and in the correct location.
1.24	PREPA	PREPARATION
	A.	Clean substrate surfaces prior to applying next material or substance.
	œ	Apply manufacturer required or recommended substrate primer, sealer, or conditioner prior to applying new material or substance in contact or bond.
1.25	TOLER	TOLERANCES
	À	Monitor fabrication and installation tolerance control of installed Products over suppliers, manufacturers, Products, site conditions, and workmanship, to produce acceptable Work. Do not permit tolerances to accumulate.
	ά	Comply fully with manufacturers' tolerances.
1.26	REFER	REFERENCES
	Ą	Conform to reference standards by date of issue current as of date of Contract Documents
	'n	Should specified reference standard conflict with Contract Documents, request clarification from Architect/Engineer before proceeding.
	ò	Reference Standards have the same force and effect as if bound herein and include publications of the following:
		<ol> <li>American Institute of Steel Construction (AISC).</li> <li>American Plywood Association (APA).</li> </ol>
		<ul> <li>American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME).</li> <li>Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).</li> </ul>
		_
		14. Factory Mutual (FM).
		<ol> <li>National Electric Manufacturers Association (NEMA).</li> <li>National Fire Protection Association (NFPA).</li> </ol>

01001 - 7 - Basic Requirements

Island V	Island View Apartments	tments 99436
	φ	Pay cost of energy used.
_	о по	Provide and pay for operation, maintenance, and regular replacement of filters and wom or consumed parts
		Maintain minimum ambient temperature of 50 degrees F in areas where construction is in progress, unless indicated otherwise in specifications.
1.33	TEMPOR	TEMPORARY VENTILATION
,	a < ≻	Ventilate enclosed areas to assist cure of materials, to dissipate humidity, and to prevent accumulation of dust, fumes, vapors, or gases.
1.34	<b>FELEPH</b>	TELEPHONE SERVICE
	אַ קייבי די	Provide, maintain and pay for telephone and telephone facsimile service to field office at time of project mobilization. Allow Owner, Architect/Engineer and inspecting authorities incidental use.
1.35	TEMPOR	TEMPORARY WATER SERVICE
*	<u>م</u> ح و	Provide, maintain and pay for suitable quality water service required for construction operations.
1.36 ]	TEMPOR	TEMPORARY SANITARY FACILITIES
*	ج ح	Provide and maintain required facilities and enclosures. New facilities may not be used.
111	B. M	Maintain in clean and sanitary condition.
1.37 E	BARRIER	BARRIERS AND FENCING
ъ	ڊ رح	Provide barriers and/or fencing to prevent unauthorized entry to construction areas and to protect existing facilities and adjacent properties from damage.
m	о В	Construction: Contractor's option, as allowed by authorities having jurisdiction.
1.38 V	VATER (	WATER CONTROL
Ъ	A M	Maintain excavations free of water. Provide, operate, and maintain pumping equipment.
ò		
1.39 E	XTERIO	EXTERIOR ENCLOSURES
Ą		Provide temporary insulated weather tight closures to exterior openings to permit acceptable working conditions and protection of the Work.
1.40 P	ROTECT	PROTECTION OF INSTALLED WORK
À		Protect installed Work and provide special protection where specified in individual specification sections.
μ		Prohibit traffic or storage upon watermonfed or monfed surfaces

01001 - 9 - Basic Requirements

- w specifically identified or allowed by the Contract Documents Do not use materials and equipment removed from existing premises, except as
- 0 replaced Provide interchangeable components of the same manufacture for components being
- Ö Provide Products of the same type from the same manufacturer.
- 1.49 TRANSPORTATION, HANDLING, STORAGE AND PROTECTION
- ≥ instructions Transport, handle, store, and protect Products in accordance with manufacturer's
- 1.50 PRODUCT OPTIONS
- ≽ meeting those standards or description. Products Specified by Reference Standards or by Description Only: Any Product
- ω named and meeting specifications, no options or substitutions allowed Products Specified by Naming One or More Manufacturers: Products of manufacturers
- 0 Products Specified by Naming One or More Manufacturers with a Provision for Substitutions (or equal clause): Submit a request for substitution for any manufactures and the substitutes and the substites and the substitutes and not named Submit a request for substitution for any manufacturer
- <u>კ</u> SUBSTITUTIONS

≻

- of Owner-Contractor Agreement. Architect/Engineer will consider requests for Substitutions only within 15 days after date
- ω Substitution with Contract Documents Document each request with complete data substantiating compliance of proposed
- Q one proposed Substitution. Submit three copies of request for Substitution for consideration. Limit each request to
- ģ Conditions: Substitutions will be considered under the following conditions
- $\omega$  N  $\rightarrow$ Revisions to the Contract Documents are not required
- Proposed changes are in keeping with the intent of the Contract Documents.
- Contract Time, if not due to failure by the Contractor to pursue the work promptly The specified product or construction method cannot be provided within the
- 4 The specified product or construction method cannot receive approval by
- governing authorities, and the substitution can be approved
- (J) A substantial advantage is offered to the Owner in terms of cost, time or
- တ maintenance.
- 7 materials, and the substitution is compatible The specified product or construction method is not compatible with other
- warranty, and the substitution can be warranted The specified product or construction method cannot receive a required
- œ The Contractor will bear the impact of additional cost or time needed to provide
- the substitution, including design services.

ဖ

Work. The Contractor will be responsible for coordinating the substitution with other

	D	Replace filters of operating equipment.
	ш	Remove waste and surplus materials, rubbish, and construction facilities from the site
1.57	ADJUSTING	NG
	À	Adjust operating Products and equipment to ensure smooth and unhindered operation.
1.58	PROJE	PROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS
	Ą	Maintain on site one set of Contract Documents to be utilized for record documents.
	ά	Record actual revisions to the Work. Record information concurrent with construction progress.
	<u>0</u>	Specifications: Legibly mark and record at each Product section a description of actual Products installed.
	ס	Record Documents and Shop Drawings: Legibly mark each item to record actual construction.
	ù U	Submit original and two photocopies of record documents to Owner with claim for final Application for Payment.
1.59	OPERAT	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE DATA
	<u>ج</u>	Submit two sets prior to final inspection, bound in $8-1/2 \times 11$ inch text pages, three D side ring binders with durable covers.
	α.	Prepare binder cover with printed title "OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS" and title of project.
	ç.	Internally subdivide the binder contents with permanent page dividers, logically organized, with tab titles clearly printed under reinforced laminated plastic tabs.
1.60	SPARE	SPARE PARTS AND MAINTENANCE MATERIALS
	> ≓ F	Provide Products, spare parts, maintenance and extra materials in quantities specified in individual specification sections.
	, D D D D	Deliver to Project site and place in location as directed obtain receipt prior to final payment.
1.61	WARRANTIES	VTIES
	<u>ې</u>	Provide duplicate notarized copies.
	о Ш	Execute and assemble transferable warranty documents from Subcontractors, suppliers, and manufacturers.
	, O	Submit prior to final Application for Payment.
2 PA	PART 2 P	PRODUCTS
	Not Used	Jsed.

01001 - 13 - Basic Requirements

#### 

,

• ,

**Division 2** Excavation Part.

### SECTION 02020

# EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN

sedimentation during and after construction of the proposed Island View Apartment project located at North and Walnut Streets in Portland. This plan is This Plan has been developed as a strategy to control soil erosion and based on the Maine Erosion and Sedimentation Control Handbook for Construction, Best Management Practices (March, 1991).

### A. PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

Total impervious cover attributable to paving and building is  $1.97 \pm acres$ . structure and 16 two story townhouse units in two attached 8 unit buildings. The proposed development consists of a 3 story 54 unit garden apartment from North Street with an emergency egress connection to Walnut Street. 3.96 acre site located on North Street in Portland. Access to the site will be The project consist of the construction of a 70 unit apartment complex on a

site, pregrading activities will occur to remove the excess overburden. The minimize potential for erosion and sedimentation. fill necessary to the function of the site. Final grading has been designed to to minimize the impact of steep slopes associated with the required cut and has been designed to maximize the topographic opportunities available and horizontal and vertical placement of the buildings, circulation and parking building, parking, circulation area, and their associated grading define the berm that surrounds two sides of the property. Prior to development of the The site having been a former open water reservoir, has a significant earthen limits of proposed earth movement for the proposed development. The

### g EROSION CONTROL PRACTICES / TEMPORARY MEASURES

shall be utilized: The following temporary measures to control erosion and sedimentation

- μ Each ground area, opened or exposed, whether directly or indirectly due to the development, shall be minimized and shall be stabilized within 15 within seven days of final grading. Exposed areas shall be stabilized days of initial disturbance of soil and shall be permanently stabilized prior to a rain event.
- Ы Temporary soil stabilization shall be either by temporary mulching, follows: temporary seeding, permanent base gravel, or asphalt binder course as

- <u>}</u>\_\_\_\_i equal after seeding. Slopes shall have pinned down mulch or matting if the slope exceeds 15% at anytime. After October 1st, slopes exceeding erosion control excelsior blanket with biodegradable plastic or approved 8% shall be stabilized as above. (Winter Construction) Excessively steep slopes shall be protected as shown on the plan, by
- Ы (February – December 2001) as each disturbed area has been brought to at two times the permanent seeding rate shown below for both lawn as well as embankments. Seed, loam, lime, fertilizer and mulch are to be as Permanent seeding shall be performed during construction operations tollows: killing frost (October 10th). Dormant seeding and mulch should be used permanent seeding shall occur during the normal growing season. finish grade. Should the project be phased over more then one year, Permanent seedings shall be made as dormant seeding after the first

of each variety of seed. All seed supplied shall be packed in approved containers bearing the manufacturer's name and analysis of contents. permanent seeding; following materials and application rates shall be required for architect or owner's representative prior to seeding operations. The and weed seeds shall be permitted up to one percent of the gross weight **Seed.** The seed mixture shall consist of seeds proportioned by weight. All seed shall be fresh, clean, "new crop" seed. Harmless inert matter Contractor shall submit seed analysis certification to the landscape

aliyo asayo asay a	Total:	<b>Embankments</b> Creeping red fescue: Redtop: Tall fescue:	Total:	<b>Lawn</b> Creeping red fescue: Kentucky bluegrass: Perennial ryegrass: Redtop:
	1.95#/1000 SF	0.50#/1000 SF 0.07#/1000 SF 1.38#/1000 SF	1.84#/1000 SF	0.69#/1000 SF 0.57#/1000 SF 0.46#/1000 SF 0.12#/1000 SF

02020-3- Erosion & Sedimentation Control Plan

- បា Temporarily stabilize disturbed areas by mulching all exposed soil within 15 days of initial disturbance.
- φ Install stormwater system.
- ò, စု Catchbasins, Drain Manholes, Outlet Control Structure and Vortech Structure
- Rip-Rap and and Headwall outlet areas
- ? Low point sediment control barriers
- പ Install detention basin
- ወ Stabilize drainage ways - stone check dams
- 7 Complete site construction work.
- ρ Structures
- à Utility Infrastructure
- P Circulation/parking
- م Walkways
- ው **Retaining Walls**
- ò Install permanent vegetation on all exposed areas within 15 days of final grading.
- ဖ Perform continuing maintenance on all erosion and sedimentation control devices and measures.

### T SITE INSPECTION & MAINTENANCE

until permanent vegetative stabilization has taken hold. temporary erosion control devices shall be the responsibility of the General sedimentation control measures shall be maintained, immediately be Contractor. Removal of temporary erosion control devices shall not occur cleaned, and repaired by the General Contractor as required. Disposal of all catch prior to acceptance. Until final inspection, all erosion and disturbed areas and slopes. All turf areas shall have a minimum of a 75% Final acceptance shall include a site inspection to verify the stability of all repairs shall be made immediately to correct undermining or deterioration. erosion control devices until final acceptance of the project. Necessary be conducted by the General Contractor of all temporary and permanent Weekly inspections, as well as routine inspections following rain falls, shall

Development Corporation. acceptance of the project shall be the responsibility of Silver Street maintenance of all erosion and sedimentation control facilities after Continued temporary maintenance and long term provisions for permanent

02020-5- Erosion & Sedimentation Control Plan

### SECTION 02100

### CLEARING AND GRUBBING

PART 1. GENERAL

- 1.1 Related Work Specified Elsewhere
- ρ The general provisions and documents of the Contract, including Section. General and Special Conditions, apply to the work specified in this
- b. Erosion and Sediment Control Section 02020
- c. Site Earthwork Section 02200.
- م Geotechnical Report prepared by Jacques – Whitford Company, Inc.

### PART 2. PRODUCTS

- 2.1 Materials
- ρ Seed for erosion control and temporary seeding – Aroostock rye applied at 2.6#/1,000 square feet.
- b. Mulch shall be hay or straw and free of weed seeds.

### PART 3. EXECUTION

- 3.1 Protections
- ည Provide temporary fences, barricades, coverings or other protections to preserve existing vegetation to remain. The activity over the existing Portland Water District be limited to the H-20 weight load standards shall occur over the reservoir. and or provisions of the Portland Water District. No storing of material
- ò, Provide video recording of existing on-site conditions and existing any on-site earthwork activity. conditions of adjacent carport for Promenade East prior to commencing

### SECTION 02200

### SITE EARTHWORK

### PART 1. GENERAL

### 1.1 Related Work Specified Elsewhere

- ယ The general provisions and documents of the Contract, including this Section General and Special Conditions, apply to the work specified in
- Ċ, Erosion and Sedimentation Control - Section 02020
- c. Site Drainage Section 02400
- d. Detention Basin Section 02410
- e. Site Utilities Section 02420
- f. Retaining Walls Section 02462
- ůd Geotechnical Investigation Report prepared by Jacques-Whitford Company, Inc.
- þ Jacques-Whitford Company, Inc. Geotechnical Report, Detension Basin/Wetpond, prepared by
- jean . requirements for the building subgrade pad are more stringent specifications shall govern than those stated herein, the architectural plans and beneath the building. specifications for specific requirements regarding the earthwork Construction Drawings - Refer to architectural plans and Where the architectural plans earthwork
- 1.2 Utility Easements
- ည if additional easements will be required to complete the project. The Contractor shall contact all utility companies and determine
- 1.3 Standards
- ည Conform to all applicable city, county and state codes for excavation, earthwork and disposal of debris.

02200-3-Site Earthwork

material listed in Section 2.1. laboratory testing shall be furnished by the contractor for each Test results shall be submitted at

Soil Samples representative of the borrow source and suitable

ω

- Tests for soil density and/or gradations as herein designated shall be taken at the option of the Architect and or Landscape
- Architect. Costs of testing shall be paid by the Owner.

q

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM):

shall be followed for all construction testing:

specification to the extent indicated by references thereto and The following most current publications form part of this

- D 422 Method for Particle Size Analysis of Soils
- D 698 Proctor) (2.5 kg) hammer and 12-inch (304.8mm) Drop (Standard Test for Moisture-Density Relations of Soils Using 5.5 lb.
- D 1556 Method Test for Density of Soil in Place by the Sand Cone
- D 1557 Proctor) (4.5 Kg) hammer and 18-inch (457 mm) Drop (Modified Test for Moisture-Density Relations of Soils Using 10-lb
- J U 1559 Mixtures Using Marshall Apparatus Test Method for Resistance to Plastic Flow of Bituminous
- $\Box$ 2167 Method Test for Density of Soil in Place by the Rubber Balloon
- 2216 2487 Laboratory Determination of Moisture Content of Soil
- Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes

Р

- 2922 Tests for Density of Soil and Soil-Aggregate in Place by
- Р Nuclear Methods (Shallow Depth)
- D 3017 Test for Moisture Content of Soil and Soil-Aggregate in
- D 4318 Place by Nuclear Methods (Shallow Depth)
- Soils Test for Plastic Limit, Liquid Limit, & Plasticity Index of
- 25 Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime and
- Hydrated Lime
- 110
- Physical Testing for Quicklime and Hydrated Lime, Wet

- 618 Sieve Method

 $\cap$ 

 $\cap$ 

0

- Cement Concrete Pozzolan for Use as a Mineral Admixture in Portland Specification for Fly Ash and Raw or Calcined Natural
- ы С Tests

ည

- P Notify appropriate owners before excavating adjacent to poles, cables, pipes, and other utilities.
- Note that location of existing underground utilities on plans is ummediately. differs from that shown on plans, notify the Landscape Architect connection. Where location of existing underground utilities elevations for existing and proposed sewer installation and The Contractor shall be responsible for confirming invert locations and protection of all utilities rest with the Contractor. approximate and may be incomplete. Responsibility for exact
- ٩Ņ be built under this contract shall be reported to the Landscape Conflicts between existing and new utilities and/or structures to Architect or Owner's Representative
- 5 Provide fence and gate(s) for controlled access to the site during construction.
- 1.12 Erosion and Sedimentation Control
- ည The General Contractor shall perform all work necessary to Best Management Practices" by the Cumberland County SWCD, State of Maine, Section - 02020 Erosion and Sedimentation Control and as shown on the Plans. "Maine Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook for Construction: of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, construction shall be performed in accordance with the Standards control erosion. Installation of erosion control structures prior to
- ò, of the Contractor. Removal of temporary erosion control devices or permanent structural measures are in place. shall not occur until a minimum 75% catch of vegetation occurs all temporary erosion control devices shall be the responsibility the Contractor after each storm event, as required. Disposal of control measures shall immediately be cleaned, and repaired by slopes. Until final inspection, all erosion and sedimentation site inspection to verify the stability of all disturbed areas and undermining or deterioration. Final acceptance shall include a Weekly inspections, as well as routine inspections following rain project. <u>permanent erosion control devices until final acceptance of the</u> falls, shall be conducted by the Contractor of all temporary and Necessary repairs shall be made immediately to correct

#### 1.13 Removals

- ĝф Size of stone no larger than four (4) inches. Aggregate for Foundation Backfill: M.D.O.T. 703.6 (a) Type B.
- Six þ (6) inches. Compacted at 95% ASTM D-1557 Gravel Borrow - M.D.O.T. 703.20. Size of stone no larger than

hand Drainage Stone - M.D.O.T. 703.22, Type C. - Vibrated with vibrating plate.

- Ç<sub>ərazə</sub>, Retaining Wall Backfill - M.D.O.T. 703.06, Type E
- durable rock which will not disintergrate by exposure to water or weather and conforms to M.D.O.T. 703.29. Rip-Rap/Stone Ditch Protection - rock used for ditch protection and drainage outlets shall consists of sound,
- jezzand foundations or as slab-on-grade base material. On-site soils should not be utilized as back fill against slightly below optimum moisture as determined by MPMDD content at the time of placement and compaction is at subgrade preparation provided that the natural moisture Native silty sand (Glacial till) found on-site can be re-used for
- m. Reservoir Clay-Cap Material Physical characteristics shall be as follows:
- <u>|</u>\_\_\_ Liquid Limit >30%, plasticity index > 10%, percent passing No. 200 sieve > 85%. The clay should have a minimum content of plus 2 or minus 2 percent of optimum and compacted to at least 95% of the maximum density as determined by ASTM D698. thickness of 12 inches placed in a single lift at a water
- Þ Detention Basin Clay Liner and Drainage Cut-off Wall shall be as follows:
- **ا**سم Detention basin liner and Cut-off wall material shall attached Figure 1. moisture content should plot in the range given on modified proctor effort). Field densities of clay vs. of maximum dry densities (i.e. standard proctor and 1 x 10-, cm/sec. Laboratory sample permeability should be 1 x 10-6 cm/sec. Clay should be compacted to within 1% to 3% wet of the optimum moisture content for a range consist of a compacted clay with a permeability less than

- Ð Mirafi 600x
- $\overline{\mathbb{O}}$ Phillips 66 Supac 6WS
- ω Dupont Typar 3401 and 3601
- Trevira S1114 and S1120
- <u>લ</u>િં AMOCO 2006
- බ Tensar SS-1 and SS-2
- $\overline{\mathbb{Q}}$ Exxon GTF-200 or 350
- ල 6 Miragrid 3xT Conwed Stratagrid GB-5033
- Ċ, Filter/Drainage Geotextiles:
- Ξ Mirafi 160N or equal
- C Silt Fencing Geotextiles:
- E Mirafi 100x or equal
- PART 3. EXECUTION
- ω 1 **Classifications**
- ည Earth Excavation - Removal and disposal of pavements and other or unauthorized excavation. materials encountered that are not classified as rock excavation material indicated in the data on subsurface conditions, and other and utilities indicated to be demolished and removed, any obstructions visible on ground surface, underground structures
- ò, special equipment except such materials that are classed as earth Rock Excavation - Removal and disposal of materials encountered excavation. drilling and blasting or continuous use of a ripper or other that cannot be excavated without continuous and systematic
- <u>}\_\_\_</u> Typical Materials: Boulders 2 cu. yd. or more in volume, solid rock, rock in ledges, and rock-hard cementitious aggregate deposits.
- $\mathbf{N}$ Intermittent drilling performed to increase production and not necessary to permit excavation of material encountered will be classified as earth excavation.
- 0 Footing and Slab on Grade Excavation

í

<u>shall be directed to a sediment basin constructed in the detention</u> <u>basin or suitable area contained on-site.</u> work under construction or completed. Temporary dewatering

- C The Contractor shall provide shoring, sheeting and bracing as safe from collapse and to protect adjacent structures. may be required to maintain excavations and trenches secure and
- പ്പ gravel at the contractors expense. Architect shall be replaced and compacted with an approved specified subgrade without the approval of the Landscape adjustments or changes may be made. Material removed below Architect shall be notified in writing immediately so that shown on the Drawings, the Architect and or the Landscape geotechnical report). If suitable bearing is not found at levels where rock or unstable material is encountered (refer to attached Excavation shall not be made below specified subgrades except
- ი All work shall be carried out in a manner consistent with the have jurisdiction over such activities. regulations of such Federal, State and Local authorities as may
- 3.4 Summary of Utility Installation
- ည maintenance of bench marks, property corners, monuments, or work and control system for duration of work, including careful Set all lines, elevations, and grades for utility and drainage system other reference points.
- ġ, Perform all excavation for underground piping and utility systems to the depths indicated on the Drawings or as otherwise specified. Trenches shall be excavated by open cut.
- P Maintain in operating condition existing utilities, active utilities, and drainage systems encountered in utility installation. Repair
- ρ Verify location, size, elevation, and other pertinent data required indicated on Drawings. Contractor shall comply with local codes to make connections to existing utilities and drainage systems as any surface or subsurface improvements shown on Drawings.

and regulations.

P Inspection of stormwater system excavation, utility excavation and third party inspection by project engineer. and backfilling subject to review by utility company, city engineer

02200-11-Site Earthwork

point along entire length, except where necessary to excavate for bell holes, proper sealing of pipe joints, or other required than needed to make joint connection properly. trench bottom has been graded. Dig no deeper, longer, or wider connections. Dig bell holes and depressions for joints after

പ elevations and surface of any pipe or conduit that is to be installed to designated Trench width requirements below the top of the pipe shall not be less than 12 inches nor more than 18 inches wider than outside

compaction of trench backfill. cable shall be least practical width that will allow for proper grades. All other trench width requirements for pipe, conduit, or

- (îp Trench depth requirements measured from finished grade or codes and ordinances: paved surface shall meet the following requirements or applicable
- (1) Water Mains: 66 inches to top of pipe barrel.
- 3 Sheet 6). Sanitary Sewer: Elevations and grades as indicated on pavement areas or four (4) feet in landscaped areas, provide Drawings. Note: Pipe with less then five (5) feet of cover in 2 inches of rigid insulation as shown on detail. (See Detail
- ය provide 2 inches of rigid insulation per plan and detail. Storm Sewer: Depths, elevations, and grades as shown on Drawings. For pipe with less than four (4) feet of cover,
- Ð primary and 30 inches to top of conduit for secondary or as required by NEC 300-5, NE 710-36 codes, or the local utility encased in concrete under paved areas. company requirements, whichever is deeper. Electrical Conduits: 40 inches minimum to top of conduit for Conduit to be
- ତ required by the local utility company, whichever is deeper. TV Conduits: 18 inches minimum to top of conduit or as
- ම deeper. or as required by the local utility company, whichever is Telephone Conduits: 18 inches minimum to top of conduit,
- 3.7 Sheeting and Bracing

Ъ, from the site. Section 3.6 (b). Any excess excavated material shall be removed requirements and conditions specified above under paragraph otherwise protected in the same manner and meeting the safety All excavations for structures shall be sheeted, braced, sloped, or

### 3.11 Rock Excavation

- හ Soils investigations indicate that removal of rock will not be required for this project. However, if rock blasting is required, the Contractor shall take the following steps:
- Ð Uncover and expose material claimed as rock.
- 3 Notify the Landscape Architect immediately before proceeding with any work in this regard.
- ω or related work. for the methods to be used before proceeding with blasting Obtain written consent and approval from local authorities
- Æ Perform a pre-blast survey of neighboring properties.
- ভ Handle and employ explosives as stipulated in the Manual of Accident Prevention in Construction of the A.G.C
- 'n, Rock excavation shall include boulders over two (2) cubic yards in systematic drilling and blasting to be removed. volume and masses of rock or conglomerate masses requiring
- c. Payment
- Ð Payment for rock required to be removed shall be negotiated with Contractor at the time of discovery.
- ପ to the diameter of the pipe plus eighteen (18) inches beyond depths of four (4) inches below the bottom of pipes, twelve (12) inches below bottoms of footings, and for a width equal Payment for rock trench excavation shall be calculated to each side.
- ω not be considered as trench excavation. Rock excavation removed with open masses but below the required elevation for the mass, as for footing drains, shall

į

required densities unless otherwise specified in the project D.1557. Field density tests shall be made in accordance with ASTM D.1556, D.2167 or D.2922. Each layer of backfill shall be specifications. moistened or dried as required, and shall be compacted to the

- P walks and headwalls shall be compacted to not less than 95 Fills placed under footings, floor slabs, roads, parking areas, percent of the ASTM D - 1557 maximum dry density.
- Q D.1557 maximum density. areas shall be compacted to not less than 95 percent of the ASTM The subbase material placed under the road gravel base in fill
- പ densities as herein before specified. than 92 percent of the ASTM D. 698 maximum compaction dry Fills adjacent to building walls from the exterior face of the from the exterior face of the wall shall be compacted to not less building and/or retaining walls to a point not less than 10'-0"

i. Methor	h. All other areas	g. Loam areas	f. Beddin	e. Beddir
i. Methods and equipment proposed for compaction shall be subject to the prior accentance by the compaction shall be			f. Bedding material and trench sand non pavement areas	e. Bedding material and trench sand under pavement
	85%	%06	92%	95%

and at the expense of the Contractor. be replaced or repaired as directed by the Landscape Architect avoided. Movement of in-place pipe or structures shall be at the Displacement of, or injury to the pipe and structure shall be Compaction generally shall be done with vibrating equipment. Contractor's risk. Any pipe or structure damaged thereby shall monthan and acceptance by the Owner's representative

# 3.14 Filling and Subgrade Preparation - Building Area

- ည Building subgrade pad shall be that portion of site directly beneath and ten feet (10') beyond the building and appurtenant limits.
- σ exposed by excavation or stripping and on which building Unless specifically indicated otherwise on the Drawings, areas

02200-17-Site Earthwork

minimum of two (2) complete passes with a fully-loaded tandem-axle dump truck, or approved equivalent, in each of the two minimum of 95% of maximum dry density, in accordance with ASTM D 1557. Subgrades consisting of native sands or silty sands shall be compacted with a 15 ton highway roller. These recompacted as stated above. perpendicular directions. Areas of failure shall be excavated and compaction. areas shall then be proof-rolled to detect any areas of insufficient Proof-rolling shall be accomplished by making a

- م If sufficient suitable fill material is not available from excavations under this Contract, additional fill, suitable for use, shall be brought to the site from other sources. Subgrade fill in pavement areas shall consist of Gravel Borrow (M.D.O.T. 703.20) or and shall meet compaction requirements before next layer is drainage. placed. Maintain layers with crown or other practical means of accordance with ASTM D 1557. Each layer shall be free from ruts inch layers and compact to 92 percent of maximum density in Structural Fill (MeDOT 703.06 (a) Type C. Piace in maximum 12
- P Stones in fills shall be well distributed. Do not have stones over six (6) inches in diameter within twelve (12) inches of subgrade.

### 3.16 Finish Grading

- ည swales shall be graded to allow for proper drainage without ponding and in a manner that will minimize erosion potential. subgrade surface shall not be more than <u>0.10 feet</u> above or below established finished subgrade elevation, and all ground surfaces For topsoil application, refer to Section 02500 LANDSCAPING. shall vary uniformly between indicated elevations. Ditches and free from rock, debris, or irregular surface changes. landscaped areas. Graded areas shall be uniform and smooth, including excavated areas, filled and transition areas, and indicated on Drawings, other than paved areas and buildings, Grade all areas where finish grade elevations or contours are Finished
- D, Correct all settlement and eroded areas within one year after date other vegetation disturbed by construction using corrective proper elevation. Replant or replace any grass, shrubs, trees, or of completion at no additional expense to Owner. Bring grades to measures

### 3.17 Field Ouality Control

ł

ω The Contractor shall remove all debris, construction equipment, and material from the areas to be loamed and seeded.

ţ

1

ſ

ł

ł

1

í

۰,

.

### SECTION 02220

# EXCAVATION, BACKFILLING AND COMPACTING FOR UTILITIES

- PART I. GENERAL
- ц Ц Related Work Specified Elsewhere
- ည The general provisions and documents of the Contract, including General and Special Conditions, apply to the work specified in this Section.
- ù, Site Earthwork - Section 02200
- 9 Site Drainage - Section 02400
- ρ Site Utilities - Section 02420
- ល **Construction** Drawings
- 12 Utility Easements
- ŝ The Contractor shall contact all utility companies and determine if additional easements will be required to complete the project.

PART 2. PRODUCTS

- 2.1 Materials
- μ Bedding and Backfill Material for Pipes
- Ξ **Bedding Material**
- မာ The refilling of all excavation below the bottom of pipes and below the spring of the pipes, shall be made with screened 2

0-5

Excavation, Backfilling and Compacting for Utilities 02220-1 ţ

ţ

i

م Verify location, size, elevation, and other pertinent data required to make connections to existing utilities and drainage systems as indicated on Drawings. Contractor shall comply with local codes and regulations

## 3.2 Excavation, Trenching, and Backfilling

- ېم enough from bank of trench to avoid overloading to prevent, slides, or stockpile materials suitable for backfilling in an orderly manner far Perform excavation as indicated for specified depths. During excavation, cave-ins.
- à during excavation(s) shall be disposed of as specified. Remove excavated materials not required or not suitable for backfill or embankments and waste as specified. Any inactive structures discovered
- P water in trenches or other excavations by pumping or other acceptable temporary grading or other methods, as required. Remove accumulated Prevent surface water from flowing into trenches or other excavations by methods.
- م Open cut excavation with trenching machine or backhoe. other suitable material at no additional cost to Owner. do not use clods for backfill. Dispose of unsuitable material and provide machines other than ladder or wheel-type trenching machines are used, Where

### 3.3 Trench Excavation

- ρ suitable base for continuous and uniform bedding. unstable soil, if encountered, from trench bottom as necessary to provide remove stones as necessary to avoid point-bearing. Over excavate wet or conduit, or cable. Cut trench banks as nearly vertical as practical and The Contractor shall contact the local utility companies before excavation begins. Dig trench at proper width and depth for laying pipe,
- Ċ, All trench excavation side walls greater than five (5) feet in depth shall be four (4) feet or deeper. to an exit ladder or steps shall not be greater than 25 feet in trenches Administration (OSHA), and by local ordinances. Lateral travel distance the Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health with the applicable rules and regulations established for construction by sufficient strength to protect the workmen within them in accordance sloped, shored, sheeted, braced or otherwise supported by means of the

#### SECTION 02400

### SITE DRAINAGE

PART 1. GENERAL

1

- 1.1 Related Work Specified Elsewhere
- ρ The general provisions and documents of the Contract, including General and Special Conditions, apply to the work specified in this Section.

1

- b. Site Earthwork Section 02200
- 9 Excavating, Backfilling and Compacting for Utilities- Section 02220
- d. Construction Drawings
- 1.2 Quality Assurance
- ρ strength considered necessary for the intended service. Space requirements and configurations shall be as shown on the Drawings other structures, including all component parts, have adequate space and It is the intention of this Section that the catchbasins, manholes and
- Ġ, as to withstand loads of eight (8) tons (H-20 loading) without failure, structures, the complete structure shall be of such material and quality Catchbasins and manholes shall be an assembly of precast sections with continuously for the life of the structure. Assume a period in excess of 25 or without steel reinforcement, with approved jointing. In any approved years for all structures.
- 1.3 <u>Submittals</u>

÷

- မှ Built Drawings: The Contractor shall submit the following information with sets of As-
- Ξ and outlet control structures. Shop Drawings of pipe and precast units, catch basins, manholes
- છ Manufacturer's information of joint sealants, gaskets and waterproofing.
- ය prepared by BH2M Engineers. Shop Drawings for vortech structure based upon stormwater design
- (4) Source and gradation reports, for soil materials.

- ତ Frames and Grates to conform to AASHTO M-105, Class 30, of gray type and size. cast iron by Neenah, Flockhart or Etheridge. Refer to Drawings for
- ම plans. sections that serve as cutoff drains for grounwater, provide 1/4 inch with concrete plugs after installation. Note: For storm drain shall be plugged with nonshrink mortar or grout in combination Each section of the precast structure shall have two holes for the perforations along the top of pipe. Refer to project details and purpose of handling and setting. The holes shall be tapered and
- 9 Votechnic's Model #2000 as manufactured by Vortechnics, Inc. Portland, Maine.
- ç, Storm Drain Pipe: PVC Pipe, Reinforced Concrete pipe or Corrugated Polyethylene pipe. (Refer to Drawings) Furnish as indicated on elbows as shown or required by the work. Drawings and of size shown. Provide couplings and special bends or
- Ð with manufacturer's name, pipe size, cell classification, SDR rating, and ASTM D 3034 classification. Pipe joints shall be integrally Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipe: Pipe and fittings shall comply with factory supplied elastomeric gaskets and lubricant. molded bell ends in accordance with ASTM D 3034, Table 2, with ASTM D 3034, rated SDR 35. Pipe shall be continually marked
- છ Drawings, installed with flexible plastic (Bitumen) gaskets at all joints. Gaskets shall comply with AASHTO M-198 751, Type B, and shall be installed in strict accordance with pipe manufacturer's Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP): Comply with requirements of recommendations. ASTM C 76, Class III unless another class type is indicated on
- ග Applications. Acceptable manufacturers: <u>Advanced Drainage</u> <u>Systems, Inc.</u> (ADS) N-12) & <u>Hancore, Inc.</u> (Hi-Q smooth interior). installed in accordance with pipe manufacturers installation Guidelines for Culvert and Other Heavy-Duty Drainage with AASHTO Designations M 294 and M252. Pipe must be Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe (CPP) Smooth Interior: Conform
- Æ Foundation Drains: Shall be perforated PVC pipe having a SDR of 35 or equivalent. Perforations shall consist of 3/8 inch diameter holes

- æ appropriate means for a minimum of 24 hours before backfilling. The masonry shall be covered with a polyethylene plastic sheet or other The mortar shall be extended to completely cover the outside and inside surfaces of all masonry work. To enhance proper curing, completed thoroughly troweled, leaving a smooth, substantially waterproof surface. shall be one-half (1/2) inch, and the mortar shall be carefully spread and plastered with 1:2 Portland cement mortar. The thickness of the mortar The inside and outside of the masonry work of all catchbasins shall be be filled with joint mortar and trowelled smooth. inside and outside of each horizontal joint in the precast manholes shall
- Ļħ Backfilling shall be done in a careful manner in 6-12" lifts and compacted with a vibratory compactor, bringing the fill up evenly on all sides.
- ΰq precast units and pipeline connectors in a manner that will result in a so as to secure a watertight structure. or perform other acceptable repairs approved by the Landscape Architect structure and disassemble the sections and reconstruct the catchbasin, If any leaks appear in catchbasins, the Contractor shall uncover the waterfight joint. The Contractor shall install the
- þ Catchbasins and manholes shall be constructed as the sections of the water shall be kept away from any newly placed concrete or freshly laid masonry work until cement has properly set and until a watertight job is pipelines between them are completed, and unless this is done, the obtained laying until manhole construction is brought up properly. All ground Landscape Architect shall have the authority to stop trenching and pipe
- ω 2 Catchbasin, Outlet Control Structure and Manhole Frames and Grates
- ρ directed. Outlet control structure frames shall be cast into concrete accurately to the grade of the pavement or finished ground surface, or as Catchbasin and manhole frames shall be set with the tops conforming structure.
- ò, watertight. bottom flange of the frame shall be completely filled and made bed of mortar so that the space between the top of the masonry and the Frames shall be set concentric with the top of the masonry and in full
- P smoothly finished and have a slight slope to shed water away from the A thick ring of mortar extending to the outer edge of the masonry shall frame be placed all around and on top of the bottom flange. Mortar shall be

soil of any description entering the pipeline at the joints. securely in position. Do not pull or cramp joints. Make all pipe joints as bedding material, and compact. watertight as possible with no visible leakage and no sand, silt, clay, or Shove home each length of pipe against the pipe previously laid and hold Immediately after making a joint, fill the holes for the joints with

- Ģ caused by cutting. cutter with blades (not rollers). Examine all cut ends for possible cracks Pipe Cutting - Cut in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations. Cut the pipe with a hand saw, metal-inserted abrasive wheel or pipe
- 产力 shall be removed and remade to his satisfaction at the Contractor's Landscape Architect. expense. No pipe shall be backfilled until it has been approved by the and proper backfill. Any joint not satisfactory to the Landscape Architect Inspection - Pipe installation shall be subject to inspection by the Landscape Architect for quality, adherence to line and grade, jointing,

### 3.5 Foundation Drain Pipe

- ø Bed all foundation drains in Drainage Stone, wrapped in Mirafi 160 N geotextile filter faric or approved equal, as shown on the drawings.
- à, Shape subgrade to drain outlets as shown on the grading and drainage plan.
- P Install geotextile stabilization fabric between subgrade and pavement Representative. subbase gravel, as determined by the geotechnical engineer or Owner's

### 3.6 Pipe Insulation

- ည as manufactured by Dow Chemical Co., or approved equal, as shown on Install two (2) inch thick by four (4) feet wide styrofoam SM insulation Detail Drawing.
- ò, storm drain or less than four (4) feet of cover on sewer lines Install over and along the sides of the pipe when there is less than three (3) feet of cover between the top of pipe and original ground grade, for

ļ

### SECTION 02410

### DETENTION BASIN

### PART 1. GENERAL

### 1.01 Related Work Specified Elsewhere

ł

1

- ω The general provisions documents of the Contract, including General and Special Conditions, apply to the work specified in this Section.
- b. Clearing and Grubbing Section 02100
- c. Site Earthwork Section 02200
- d. Site Drainage Section 02400
- e. Retaining Wall Section 02462
- f. Construction Drawings
- άd Whitford, Company Inc. Geotechnical Report, Detention/Wetpond prepared by Jacques-

#### 1.02 Submittals

ρ Submit engineered shop drawings for detention basin wall stamped by a licensed Maine Engineer.

### 1.03 Delivery, Storage and Handling

ρ Deliver, store and handle all products, materials and equipment safely and without damaging property or items.

### 1.04 Construction Schedule

μ structure, pipe and retaining wall shall be coordinated as part of initial The excavation of the detention basin and installation of required site work.

1

### SECTION 02420

### SITE UTILITIES

### PART 1. GENERAL

- 1.1 Related Documents
- ρ Section. The general provisions and documents of the Contract, including General and Special Conditions, apply to the work specified in this
- b. Site Earthwork Section 02200
- Excavation, Backfilling and Compacting for Utilities Section 02220

P

- d. Site Drainage Section 02400
- e. Construction Drawings
- 1.2 Tests, Permits, Inspections, and Codes
- a. Sewer and water lines shall be tested before use.
- ರ and with requirements of local sewer and water districts. Utility installations shall comply with all applicable local and state codes
- ဂ All utility installations shall be inspected and approved by the Landscape applicable. and also by utility company inspectors and local code enforcement where Architect or owners authorized representative before being backfilled
- ρ The Contractor shall obtain and pay for any permits required for this portion of the work.
- 1.3 <u>Submittals</u>
- Refer to Section 02400, Paragraph 1.3.

ρ

- à All materials including pipe, valves, etc. shall be subject to approval by the city plumbing inspector and or designated authority.
- 1.4 Delivery, Storage and Handling
- a. Refer to Section 02400, Paragraph 1.4.

- Ξ shall be either mechanical joint or push-on joint complying with Ductile Iron Water Pipe: In accordance with ANSI A21.51, fittings ANSI A21.10 or ANSI 21.11 (AWWA C-151) (CLASS 52).
- છ and Rubber Gasketts shall conform to ASTM D1869 and F477. Pipe ASTM D2241, PVC resin compound shall conform to ASTM D1784 PVC Pressure (water pipe): class 200 SDR 21 Pipe shall conform to shall be 20'-0" nominal lengths.
- 0 Water pipe accessories, such as tapping sleeves with valves and valve working pressure and shall meet or exceed AWWA Specifications. and fire hydrants, shall have ductile iron mechanical joint, 175 lb work shall conform to the standards of the Portland Water District. boxes, gate valves with valve boxes, post indicator valves, check valves, All

### PART 3. EXECUTION

#### 3.1 Trenches

φ Pipe trench excavation and backfill shall be as specified in Section 02220 – Excavation, Backfilling and Compacting for Utilities.

# 3.2 Pipe Jointing and Pipe Laying: Sanitary Sewer

- ည with the manufacturer's recommendations and the best practices for Pipe Jointing - All joints shall be made in a dry trench and in accordance making the joint. class of pipe laid. The ends of the pipe shall be wiped clean before
- ò, suitable material as otherwise provided in these Specifications claimed therefore. Whenever the nature of the material excavated is representative. Sewer pipe shall be placed on six (6) inches of specified crushed material. The line and grade may be adjusted by the Landscape the satisfaction of the Landscape Architect or the Owner's authorized Pipe Laying - The pipe shall be accurately laid to the line and grades to such as to render it unsuitable for bedding, the Contractor shall furnish Drawings to meet field conditions and no extra compensation shall be Architect or his authorized representative from that shown on the
- ç water or other extraneous material. whatever, the end of the pipe shall be carefully protected against dirt, be laid uphill. Whenever the work is stopped temporarily for any reason it to secure it firmly in place to prevent any disturbance. Bell ends shall previous length has had specified material placed and tamped around The interior of each length of pipe shall be swabbed and wiped clean before laying the next length. No length of pipe shall be laid until the
- ώ with an above ground test monitoring panel must be A minimum of two connecting hoses to link the air inlet test plug provided.
- م One hose is to induce air through the test plug and into the test chamber.
- ġ The second hose is for the purpose of monitoring the test pressure from within the enclosed pipe.
- 4 ALLOWED IN THE CONNECTING MANHOLES WHILE A PRESSURE TEST IS BEING CONDUCTED. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES ARE WORKERS TO BE
- çη 4.0 PSI is obtained, allow internal temperature to stabilize Add air slowly into the test section. After an internal pressure of
- ġ, disconnect the air supply and begin timing the test. After stabilization period, adjust the internal air pressure to 3.5 PSI,
- 2 PSI as monitored by the test gauge. the section under test must sustain while not losing in excess of 1 Refer to the air test table to determine the length of time (minutes)
- ò test. Sections so determined to have lost 1 PSI or less during the test excess of 1 PSI during the test period will have failed the leakage period will have passed the leakage test. Those sections losing in
- ${\boldsymbol{\varphi}}$ for acceptance Appropriate repairs must then be completed and the line retested
- ෂ The Table below shows the required test time, T, in minutes/100 ft. of pipe for each nominal pipe size. Test times are for an 1.0-psi (7-kp) pressure drop from 3.5 to 2.5 psi (24 to 17 kPa).

### 3.6 Lines and Grades

ρ All mains, hydrants, valves, and curb stops locations shall be verified by the project engineer.

#### 3.7 Excavation

လ Excavation for trenches for the placing of water mains, valves, hydrants and fittings must be of sufficient width to permit the work to be done in to conform to the shape of the pipe or appurtenances being installed. trench shall be dug to the required level, and the bottom shaped by hand the manner and to the depths specified or as shown on the plans. The

### 3.8 Pipe Laving

- ω All pipe shall be laid to line as indicated on the plans. Pipes shall be laid measured from finished grade. Pipe, fittings, valves and hydrants shall with a minimum of  $5 \frac{1}{2}$  feet of cover over the pipe. Insulation may be be carefully handled to avoid damage. but in no case shall the cover be less 4 feet. This depth of cover shall be placed over pipe with less than 5 1/2 feet cover if approved by Engineer
- ò, Suitable equipment shall be provided by the Contractor for handling the manufacturer's recommendations. for all fittings shown on the drawings and in accordance with the contractor's expense. Poured concrete thrust blocks shall be provided pipe. Any damage to the pipe in handling or laying shall be at the
- ဂ tape shall be Allen Detectatape as manufactured by Allen Systems, Inc., of Wheaton, Illinois or approved equal and have a 3" width. blue and have printing that warns of a water line below. The is detectable with an inductive type metal detector. The tape shall be The Contractor shall install a warning tape in the water main trench that
- ٩ clipped to the tape and brought to the ground surface or attached to required by the Project Engineer, No. 9 gauge copper wire shall be shall be accomplished with manufacturer furnished metal clips. other metal risers. be detectable with an inductive type metal detector. Depth of installation shall be one to two feet below grade. The tape shall Splicing of the tape Where
- ው street, unless otherwise directed by the project engineer. Valves fitting and hydrants shall be installed at locations on the plans. All valves shall be set plumb and provided with a valve box unless the flush with a surfaced street or 3 inches below the level of an unimproved The valve shall be centered within the valve box and with the box cover plans and specifications indicate the construction of a valve manhole.

#### 3.11 Testing

- ρ appropriate pump, water container, pressure gauge, valve, hydrant connection and corporation stop connection, and he shall perform all shall provide all necessary equipment including but not limited to an repaired, however regardless of when tests are made. The contractor completely backfilled. All leaks above the allowable maximum shall be with one foot of backfill placed on the pipe, or the pipe may be Whenever practical, before the trench has been backfilled or the joints work required in connection with the test. covered, the pipe shall be tested for leaks. The test may also be made
- ç the pipes shall be tapped at high points to vent the air. All foreign expel all air from the mains and service lines, if installed. If necessary, Each section tested shall be slowly filled with water, care being taken to velocity of fps shall be run through the mains until clean. material shall then be flushed from the main. If possible, a flushing
- ្ច pressure rating at the lowest point. test pressure shall be at the minimum pressure at highest point in the and continue the process until all major leakages are eliminated. The The portion to be tested shall be placed under constant 150 percent of working pressure or 100 psi whichever is greater as designated by the waterline. Further, line test pressure shall not exceed 15% of the project engineer, all leaks shall be repaired, additional tests instituted
- م diameter of the pipe in inches and P is the test pressure specified above. length tested divided by the standard length of pipe, D is the nominal Allowable maximum leakage shall be determined, as follows L=(ND/ P/7400, where L = allowable leakage in gallons per hour, N if the total
- Ģ will be accomplished prior to disinfection. Obtaining water at the site for A complete approved pressure test of a minimum of two hour duration testing shall be the contractor's responsibility.

02420-9-Site Utilities

#### 3.15 Gas

م The Contractor shall be responsible for the coordination of natural gas service with Bay State Gas and Northern Utilities.

### 3.16 Interference

م interference situation arises, any proposed new routing shall be approved by the Landscape Architect. between adjacent pipes and between pipes and structures. If an The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining proper clearance

#### 3.17 <u>Clean-up</u>

م work and shall leave the area in as good or better condition as prior to surplus construction materials and debris of any type resulting from the thereto, the Contractor shall remove from the project all equipment, structures, water distribution system and any other work incidental Upon completion of the installation of the sanitary sewers, appurtenant construction.

### SITE IMPROVEMENTS

- PART 1. GENERAL
- 1.1 Related Work Specified Elsewhere
- ည Section. General and Special Conditions, apply to the work specified in this The general provisions and documents of the Contract, including
- b. Site Earthwork Section 02200.
- c. Construction Drawings.
- PART 2. PRODUCTS
- 2.1 Materials
- ည color "Smoke". All pavers as manufactured by Duracon Paving Systems, Wilson Street, P.O. Box 151, Sanford, Maine 04073 or approved equal. psi, and absorption rate of 5 percent, with no unit greater than 7 percent (ASTM C 140) when tested in accordance with ASTM 936-82. nominal. All 4"x 8" pavers shall be 2-3/8" thick, with average minimum Concrete Pavers - Paving stone for handicap curb ramp, shall be 4" x 8" Paver for the handicap ramps shall be Holland stone with a Score, compressive strength of 8,000 psi with no individual unit under 7,200
- ò, Signage - Provide traffic control signs complying with U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administrations Manual "Uniform for type, location, and quantity of sign required. Traffic Control Devices"; local codes, and as specified. See Drawings

To be painted with reflective baked - enamel finish with following colors:

- $(\mathbf{I})$ blue background. ("Van Accessible" where required) "HANDICAPPED PARKING ONLY" Sign: 12" x 18" white legend on
- $\overline{\mathbb{C}}$ border. "STOP" signs shall be 24" x 24" octagon, reflectorized copy and
- ŋ Removable Bollard - The Contractor shall provide lockable, removable steel bollards in the quantities and location as shown on the drawings.

- ųq requirements specified in Section 03300 of Architectural Specifications. Concrete Pads, Bases, Stairs and Footings - All concrete to meet the
- þ Playground Equipment - Playground equipment as manufactured by with owner. Game Time, selected by Owner. Coordinate ordering and scheduling
- ind a Site Fencing – The Contractor shall provide site fencing as follows:
- Ð Playground Area Fence - four (4) foot high aluminum fence, as manufactured by Jerith Manufacturing Co., Inc. and distributed by Gorham Fence - Tel. (207) 839-6781. Model # 202, Industrial Style, Color - Black or approved equal.
- $\overline{(2)}$ equal. Manufacturing Co., Inc. and distributed by Gorham Fence (207) 839-6781. Model #202, Industrial Style, Color – Black or approved eight (8) foot double gate, as manufactured by Jerith Detention Pond Fence - six (6) foot high aluminum fence with an
- ويسيه Stamped Bituminous Pavement - The Contractor shall provide stamped and specified herein. (imprinted) bituminous pavement in areas denoted on the Drawings
- 1. Refer to plans for location and quantities.
- $\mathbf{N}$ Print Pavement Texturing", process as provided by Mark Hagar, Inc. Damariscotta, ME 04543, Tel. (207) 563-8588. Stamped bituminous pavement - shall consist of stamped brick one coat of Street Bond Sealer Concentrate, as provided by "Street running bond pattern, two coats of Street Bond traffic formula,
- ω The paving pattern shall be a brick running bond as delineated on Drawings. Color shall be brick red.
- 4. Bituminous pavement as specified herein.
- $\overline{\mathbf{n}}$ Bike Rack - The Contractor shall provide a ground (embedded) mountain bike rack, constructed of 2-3/8" O.D. 2" 1.D. x 0.154" wall ASTM A53 schedule 40 steel pipe. Finish to powder coat "green". A manufactured by Mardrax, 2210 Pinehurst Drive, Middleton, WI (800) 448-7931 or approved equal. AS
- -Handrails - The Contractor shall provide exterior handrails, hot dipped galvanized as shown on the drawings. Railings shall conform to state

- σ manufacturer's instructions. Set posts vertical and plumb. Mount sign in accordance with
- 3.3 Removable Bollard
- ىم Contractor shall install bollards as shown on the Drawings, per the manufacturer's detailed specifications and in conformance with the prior to installation. coordinate location of bollards with the Fire Prevention department City of Portland Fire Prevention department. Contractor shall
- 3.4 Paving Rings
- ည Contractor shall supply and install paving rings in quantities and location as shown on the Drawings and specified herein. construction detail and manufacturer recommendations Install per
- 3.5 <u>Site Lighting</u>
- ည Mount fixtures in true vertical and horizontal alignment and in accordance with manufacturers requirements.
- b. Grounding:
- (1) Ground all fixture assemblies
- $\overline{\mathbb{O}}$ ground conductor to each pole grounding terminal Ground exterior metallic poles by connecting the equipment
- ω Final locations of lighting fixtures are subject to approval of Landscape Architect.
- 3.6 Pavement Markings
- စ္ရာ surface shall be allowed to dry prior to painting. and blowing shall be scrubbed with water, as directed, after which the materials. Areas which cannot be satisfactorily cleaned by sweeping sweeping and blowing, if required, to remove all dust, dirt and loose paint and the pavement. oil or other foreign matter which would reduce the bond between the Immediately before applying the pavement marking paint to the pavement, the surface shall be dry and entirely free from dirt, grease, The surface shall be thoroughly cleaned by

C Protect stamped pavement areas during the required curing time Install barriers where necessary to prevent vehicular and pedestrian traffic. Restricted access for a minimum of 24 hours.

#### 3.11 Bike Rack

ł

- ည Contractor shall install bike rack as shown on drawings in accordance with manufacturer's requirements.
- ç Protect finish surface of bike rack during installation and placement of concrete pad.

#### 3.12 Handrails

စ and detailed on drawings. Contractor shall install handrails for exterior concrete stairs as shown

#### 3.13 <u>Gazebo</u>

- စ requirements. Architectural Drawings and in conformance with manufactures The Contractor shall install concrete pad/base as detailed on
- ō, Install gazebo as provided by manufacturer and assemble per manufacturer's specifications.
- P Benches as provided by manufacturer shall be secured to concrete to manufacturer's requirements. pad/base with stainless steel brackets anchored to concrete according
- $\mathbf{\rho}$ Paint gazebo as per Architect's exterior paint finish schedule

### **RETAINING WALLS**

#### PART 1. GENERAL

### 1.1 **Related Work Specified Elsewhere**

- လု The general provisions and documents of the Contract, including Section. General and Special Conditions, apply to the work specified in this
- ò, Site Earthwork - Section 02200.
- ဂု Detention Basin - Section 02410
- പ **Construction Drawings**
- ም Geotechnical Report "Detention/Wetpond" Report, prepared by Jacques-Whitford, Inc.
- 1.2Submittals
- م block manufactures specifications. Appropriate typical wall profiles, wall accordance with recommendations of the Geotechnical Report and the shall be prepared and stamped by a registered Professional Engineer, cross sections and wall details shall be included in the submittal. design information, design parameters and related information in Layout, Lighting and Planting Plan. The submittal shall include all licensed in the State of Maine, for the retaining wall shown on the Design Drawings of Geosynthetic-Reinforced Segmental Retaining Wall
- μ Reference Standards
- ρ American Society of Testing and Materials
- ). . ASTM C90-90; Hollow Load Bearing Masonry Units
- N ASTM C666-90 (Mod.); Test method for Resistance of Concrete to
- ω Rapid Freezing and Thawing (modified to 50 cycles) ASTM C698-91; Test Method for Laboratory Compaction
- Characteristics of Soil Using Standard Effort
- ပုံ 4 Characteristics of Soil Using Modified Effort ASTM D448-86; Standard Classification for Sizes of Aggregate for ASTM D1557-91; Test Method for Laboratory Compaction
- Road and Bridge Construction
- Minimum Index Density ASTM D4523, D4254; Standard Test Methods for Maximum and

δ

- c. Acceptable Materials
- E Anchor Vertica Block Retaining Wall Units as distributed by: Duracon - A Division of Genest Concrete P.O. Box 151 Wilson Street

Sanford, ME 04073 (207) 324-3250 In Maine 1-800-649-4773

- م Geogrid - Miragrid 3xT as manufactured by Mirafi, or approved equal.
- ጮ Paver Bond - Paver Bond as manufactured by Surebond, Inc. or approved equal.
- μh of twelve (12) inches of compacted base is required. inch crushed stone compacted as shown on the Drawings. A minimum Base Material - Material for Retaining Wall footings shall consist of 3/4
- ٥q the #200 sieve and less than 50 percent passing the #40 sieve Unit Fill - Fill between units shall consist of free-draining, granular fill. Gradation shall include material with fines limited to 5 percent passing
- 'n, within six (6) inches of final grade. Drainage layer material shall consist of 3/4 inch crushed stone. Drawings. The drainage layer shall extend from the base of the wall to directly behind the modular block segmental wall units as shown on the wrapped in geotextile fabric (Mirafi 160N or equal), shall be placed Drainage Layer – An inclined drainage layer at least 12 inches thick
- **}**\_\_\_\_ wall or the width of geosynthetic reinforcement, whichever is greater, shall consist of compacted Free Draining Fill (MDOT 703.06. (b) Type E) hand-operated compactors. compacted to at least 95 percent of maximum ASTM D-1557 dry density with a maximum particle size of 3 inches. SRW backfill shall be Retaining Wall Backfill - Segmental Retaining Wall (SRW) backfill extending from the drainage layer to at least 5 feet behind the face of the Wall backfill placed within 5 feet of the wall shall be compacted with
- Ļ, Geotextile Fabric - shall be Mirafi 160N or approved equal
- k. Geogrid Miragrid 3 x T
- ŗ shown on plans and details. Perforated Drain Pipe - Shall be four (4) inch perforated PVC pipe having a SDR of 35 or equivalent. Pipe shall be lead to daylight and as

- ග foot below the subgrade surface prior to placement of Base elevation, the groundwater level shall be lowered at least one (1) If groundwater is encountered above the wall foundation subgrade Material.
- Ð unit with base. Base shall be prepared to ensure complete contact of retaining wall Gaps shall not be allowed.
- d. Unit Installation
- Ξ base. results. course is the most important to ensure accurate and acceptable First course of concrete wall units shall be placed on the prepared The units shall be checked for level and alignment. The first
- (2) Ensure that units are in full contact with base.
- ය line. when making radius curves Alignment shall be done by using a string line or offset from a base Units are placed end to end for full length of wall alignment. Contractor shall follow manufacturer's installation instruction
- (4) Fill and compact voids in block units.
- ତ in max lifts of 6 inches. Compact SRW fill behind wall units as specified here in and placed
- ම Sweep all excess material from the top of the units and install next course. Fill all voids.
- 3 wall height. soil as each course is completed. Repeat procedure to the extent of the back of the locator of the previous course. Backfill and compact the locator. Pull units forward until the side slot of the unit touches Install each succeeding course so the side slots are in contact with
- 8 necessary to provide tight joints along top of wall. Install cap unit using Powerseal adhesive. Cut cap stone as

- ው the fill and damaging the geogrid. to operation of tracked vehicles over the geogrid. Turning of tracked Tracked construction equipment shall not be operated directly on the geogrid. A minimum backfill thickness of six (6) inches is required prior vehicles should be kept to a minimum to prevent tracks from displacing
- ÷ slow speeds, less than 10 MPH. Sudden braking and sharp turning shall Rubber-tired equipment may pass over the geogrid reinforcement at be avoided.
- 3.5 Stormdrain Pipe Installation
- မာ Wall units shall be cut to fit securely around all pipe entry/exit shall be approved by the Structural Engineer. Adjustment to geogrid reinforcement placement due to pipe conflict locations. Refer to drawings and requirements of structural engineer.
- 3.6 Retaining Wall Backfill Drain Installation
- ρ drawings. Positive drainage to designated outlet locations shall be Install 4 inch PVC SDR 35 drain pipe for all wall installations as shown on maintained.
- 3.7 Adjusting and Cleaning
- ρ Replace units damaged during installation with new units
- Q, Remove debris caused by this construction and leave adjacent paved areas broom clean.

# BITUMINOUS CONCRETE PAVING

### PART 1. GENERAL

# 1.1. Related Work Specified Elsewhere

- ρ Section. The general provisions and documents of the Contract, including General and Special Conditions, apply to the work specified in this
- b. Site Earthwork Section 02200.
- c. Construction Drawings.

### 1.2 Material Certificates

စ Submit materials certificate to onsite independent testing laboratory which is signed by material producer and Contractor, certifying that materials comply with, or exceed, the requirements herein.

### PART 2. PRODUCTS

#### 2.1 Materials

- ρ Bituminous Concrete (roadway and parking) - An approved hot plant mix conforming to MeDOT Standard Specifications (latest revision). Use Grading B mix for binder and C mix for surface.
- Ċ, Bituminous Concrete (Sidewalks) - An approved hot plant mix conforming to MeDOT Standard Specifications (latest revision). Using grading B mix for binder and D mix for surface.

### PART 3. EXECUTION

# 3.1 Bituminous Concrete Paving

- ρ The Contractor shall be responsible that gravel is in proper condition to pave before starting work.
- à additional compaction and areas requiring removal and recompaction. Proof roll prepared base material surface to check for areas requiring
- 9 corrected and are ready to receive paving. Do not begin paving work until deficient base material areas have been

- Q filling, if required, with hot material. after breakdown rolling, and repair displaced areas by loosening and immediately following rolling of joints and outside edge. Check surface Breakdown Rolling: Accomplish breakdown or initial rolling
- م Second Rolling: Follow breakdown rolling as soon as possible, while thoroughly compacted. mixture is hot. Continue second rolling until mixture has been
- Ģ eliminated and course has attained maximum density. for removal of roller marks. Continue rolling until roller marks are Finish Rolling: Perform finish rolling while mixture is still warm enough
- rh. Patching: Remove and replace paving areas mixed with foreign smoothness. asphalt concrete. Compact by rolling to maximum surface density and materials and defective areas. Cut out such areas and fill with fresh, hot
- ٥d Protection: After final rolling, do not permit vehicular traffic on paving from traffic until mixture has cooled enough not to become pavement until it has cooled and hardened. Erect barricades to protect marked.

Į

- þ Do not permit manuvering of excavating equipment, lifts or other to owner. vehicles with tight turning or tracking capabilities on finished surface. Damaged areas shall be restored by contractor at no additional expense
- 3.3 Field Quality Control
- က Grade Control: Establish and maintain required lines and elevations.
- à specified thickness of the course is met or exceeded at  $\underline{no}$  additional replaced to the proper thickness, at the discretion of the Owner; until Thickness: In-place compacted thickness shall not be less than thickness expense to the Owner. receive a tack coat and a minimum 1" overlay; or shall be removed and specified on the Drawings. Areas of deficient paving thickness shall
- ဂ Surface Smoothness: Testing shall be performed on the finished surface paved area. straightedge applied parallel with, and at right angles to centerline of of each asphalt concrete course for smoothness, using 10' - 0"

#### CURBING

PART 1. GENERAL

- 1.1 <u>Related Work Specified Elsewhere</u>
- ۵ The general provisions and documents of the Contract, including General and Special Conditions, apply to the work specified in this Section.
- b. Site Earthwork Section 02200
- c. Construction Drawings
- 1.2 References
- ρ Where M.D.O.T. appears it shall be taken to mean The State of Maine Department of Transportation Specifications, Highways and Bridges -Latest Revision.

### PART 2. PRODUCTS

- 2.1 Materials
- φ Vertical and Sloped Granite Curb: Vertical and sloped granite curb shall conform to M.D.O.T. specifications for TYPE I and TYPE V. Curb shall be acceptable granite from approved quarries.
- ù, Tip-Down and Transition Granite Curb: All granite curb shall conform to the following standards.
- Ξ impair its structural integrity, and of a smooth splitting appearance. All granite curb shall be basically light gray in color, free from curbing is obtained will be permitted. seams and other structural imperfection or flaws which would Natural color variation characteristic of the deposit from which the
- છ any part of the face. the face when the straight-edge is placed as closely as possible on over one (1) inch to show between a two (2) foot straight-edge and The exposed face shall be smooth quarry split to an approximately true plane having no projections or depressions which will cause

## PART 3. EXECUTION

#### 3.1 Granite Curb

م Contractor shall install, backfill and protect all granite curb in accordance with M.D.O.T. Subsection 609.03 and as detailed on the or material changes occur. sections. Provide approved granite transition curb where curb type and Drawings. Provide approved granite tip-down curbs at all curb end

# 3.2 Bituminous Concrete Cape Cod Curb

မာ Place curb by machine in locations shown on Drawings. Use bituminous pad beneath curb at all locations.

## 3.3 Precast Concrete Curb

٠,

မှာ Contractor shall install, backfill and protect all concrete curb in accordance with M.D.O.T. Subsection 609.05 and as detailed on the drawings.

### 3.4 Protection

- ω curbing shall be repaired or replaced as necessary without additional The Contractor shall provide temporary barriers to protect newly formed Representative. expense to owner and inspected and approved by the Owner's bituminous curbing from damage during construction. All damaged
- $\mathbf{\dot{o}}$ The Contractor shall be responsible to protect and repair as necessary all radius locations where truck entry would impact curbing. construction and no expense to owner. Provide temporary barriers at all vertical, sloped granite or concrete curbing disturbed during

### LANDSCAPING

PART 1. GENERAL

- 1.1 Related Work Specified Elsewhere
- ည The general provisions and documents of the Contract, including Section. General and Special Conditions, apply to the work specified in this
- b. Site Earthwork Section 02200
- c. Site Drainage Section 02400
- d. Site Improvements Section 02460
- e. Construction Drawings
- 1.2 <u>Scope</u>
- ω Work under this Section shall include all labor, materials, services, and turf in accordance with the specifications and applicable Drawings. equipment and accessories necessary to furnish and install trees, shrubs,
- 1.3 Certification of Acceptability
- م Inspection of the work covered by this Section to determine completion The condition of turf and plantings will be noted and determination of the work involved will be made at the conclusion of the Maintenance made by the Landscape Architect whether maintenance shall continue. Landscape Contractor at least ten (10) days prior to the anticipated date. Period upon written notice requesting such inspection submitted by the
- 1.4 Standards
- ρ All plant stock shall conform to ANSI Z260.1 - Nursery Stock, latest edition, of the American Association of Nurserymen, Inc.

02500-1-Landscaping

- ග approved by the Landscape Architect. Mulch for Plants - Well-rotted (black) shredded pine bark as
- £ carbonates, 50% passing a 100 mesh sieve and 90% passing a 200 mesh sieve as approved by the Landscape Architect. Coarser increased proportionately. material will be accepted provided that specific rates of application Lime - Commercial ground lime with no less than 85% total
- c. Commercial Fertilizer
- Ξ rate as recommended by manufacturer). Scotts Pro-Turf Starter Fertilizer or an approved equal (application Seeding - 19-26-5 dust free homogenous granular material such as
- છ Sodding - 10-6-4 with 50% nitrogen derived from ureaform, such as (application rate as recommended by manufacturer). Agway Turfwood Special Premium or an approved equal
- ග analysis printed on the bag (see plans). Superphosphate - 0-20-0 in unopened bags with manufacturers
- ρ Plants shall be nursery grown, typical of their species or variety and have a normal habit of growth. Any plant with broken, damaged, or badly shall not be grounds for additional renumeration for the Contractor bruised branches, trunks, or root balls shall be rejected. of plants shown on the Drawings and the number listed in the plant list and listed in the plant materials list. Discrepancies between the number Plant Materials - Furnish plants shown and specified on the Drawings
- Ξ approved, the spread of roots or ball of earth shall be increased in proportion to the size of the plants. not increase the contract price. If the use of the larger plants is Sizes: Plants larger than specified in the plant list may be used if approved by the Landscape Architect but use of such plants shall
- છ substitutions of plant material may be made without the approval of the Landscape Architect. difficult to obtain, the Contractor shall immediately notify the material specified in the plant list are impossible or unreasonably Substitutions: In the event that trees, shrubs, or other plant Landscape Architect to discuss appropriate substitutions. No

Ģ Preparation of Soil - Manure, peat humus and superphosphate additives shall be incorporated into topsoil by placing the additives over topsoil piles and turning piles at least 3 times or until thoroughly mixed

### 3.2 Staking and Guying

ρ Trees shall be staked at the time of planting as shown on the typical section of Tree Planting Detail.

## 3-3 Pruning and Mulching

- လ National Arborist Association. <u>Remove all dead wood and/or suckers and all broken or badly bruised</u> branches. All pruning shall conform to standards established by the
- Q, Immediately after planting operations are completed, cover all tree and shrub pits with three (3) inch layer of mulch. The limit of this mulch for the shrub bed. trees shall be the area of the pit and for shrubs in beds, the entire area of

## 3.4 Loaming and Seeding

- မာ Conduct planting operations under favorable weather conditions. Areas not required to be developed otherwise shall be seeded to turf.
- à the property of the Contractor and shall be removed off the site. necessary to obtain smooth, even grades. Surplus topsoil shall become to remove clods, lumps, brush, roots, and stones over one (1) inch in diameter. areas to be loamed to a minimum thickness of six (6) inches. debris; and set grade stakes as necessary. Place topsoil evenly over all Prior to placing loam, scarify subgrade areas; remove all rocks and Hand roll to show depressions and uneven grades. Regrade as Hand rake
- ç Apply additives (lime, fertilizer, etc.) as per the recommendation of the testing lab. Apply additives and harrow into top two (2) inches of the seed bed.
- ρ Sow seed specified by use of a mechanical spreader at the rates specified Rake lightly in, roll with 200 lb. roller and water with a fine spray.
- ço germination. Following compaction, apply a one (1) inch layer of straw to hasten
- μħ acceptable by the Landscape Architect. period shall continue after seeding and until the lawns are certified Full even growth in all areas must be guaranteed. The maintenance

### 3.5 Maintenance

- ρ General - Maintenance shall begin immediately after each portion of seed and each plant is planted and shall continue in accordance with the following:
- Ξ Lawns: The Contractor shall be responsible for establishing a or sodded repeatedly until all areas are covered with a satisfactory uniform stand of grass, for any reason whatsoever, shall be seeded the seed has started, all areas and parts of areas that fail to show a Acceptability is received. No bare spots shall be allowed. After uniform stand of the specified seed and until a Certification of growth of grass.
- છ the lawn maintenance period, or, if installed after the lawn meet federal and state safe drinking water standards, is compounds, that if found in drinking water, would not promptly repaired. (Exception: the use of fertilizer with after the lawn preparation, proper protection to lawn areas shall be proper growth and maintenance of the plants. If planting is done and restoration of planting saucer, and all other care needed for dead plants, resetting plants to proper grades or upright position, mulching, tightening and repairing guys, replacement of sick or watering, spraying and dusting for insect and fungal control, acceptable by the Landscape Architect. Maintenance shall include maintenance period, until installation of planting is certified New Plantings: Protect and maintain new planting until the end of prohibited from the area over the existing reservoir. provided. Any damage resulting from planting operations shall be use of pesticides and herbicides are restricted from this area). The
- ම Spraying and Dusting: During the maintenance and guarantee periods, the Contractor shall do all seasonal spraying and/or dusting of trees and shrubs as required. (See exception above.)
- £ trespassing and damage of any kind. If any plants become damaged Protection: Planting areas and plants shall be protected against or injuries occur, they 11 shall be treated or replaced as directed
- ଡ such damage occurs prior to certification of acceptability of turf and refertilizing, and sodding by the Contractor at his own expense if plantings by the Landscape Architect. causes shall be repaired by filling with topsoil, tamping, Damage: Damage resulting from erosion, gullies, washouts, or other

#### 

·

Part II Division 3

Concrete

•

.

### CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE

#### PART 1 GENERAL

#### -01 RELATED DOCUMENTS

į.

- Þ work of this section. Supplementary Conditions and other Division 1 Specification sections apply to The drawings and general conditions of the contract including General and
- ω Examine all other sections of the Specifications for requirements which affect work of this Section whether or not such work is specifically mentioned in this Section.
- $\mathcal{O}$ Section. Cooperate with such trades to assure the steady progress of all work under the Contract. Coordinate work with that of all trades affecting or affected by work of this
- 1.02 DESCRIPTION OF WORK:
- ≥ work of this Section and, without limiting the generality thereof, furnish and Work included: Provide labor, materials, and equipment necessary to complete the include the following:
- ~ with the concrete. of the Specifications or furnished by Owner that are required to be built-in concrete, accessories, and casting in of items specified under other Sections The extent of cast-in-place concrete work is shown on drawings and includes (but not by way of limitation) formwork, reinforcing, cast-in-place
- Ν the Building Contractor. Equipment support pads indicated on mechanical drawings to be installed by
- ω site drawings Cast-in-place retaining walls, exterior slabs on grade and other concrete shwon on
- 1.03 RELATED WORK:

Í

- ≥
- Metal Fabrications: Section 05500
- Expansion Anchors - Section 05500
- Ν
- Embedded Items Section 05500

- ω
- Anchor Bolts:

- Section 05120

0

Joint Sealants: Section 07900

03300 - 1 -- Cast in Place Concrete

within forms or slabs. reinforcing and bar supports necessary to support reinforcing steel at proper location reinforcement required at openings through concrete structures. Include supplemental

- Q Architect, including names, sources and descriptions. Samples: Submit samples of materials as specified and as otherwise requested by
- σ design test if trial batch method is used for proportioning concrete mixes Laboratory Test Reports: Submit laboratory test reports for concrete materials and mix
- m used for proportioning concrete mixes. Strength Tests: Provide required records of strength tests if field experience method is

### PART 2 PRODUCTS

### 2.01 FORM MATERIALS:

- ₽ thickness to withstand pressure of newly-placed concrete without bow or deflection exposed concrete surfaces with plywood, metal, metal-framed plywood faced or other conform to joint system shown on drawings. Provide form material with sufficient surfaces. acceptable panel-type materials, to provide continuous, straight, smooth, exposed Forms for Exposed Finish Concrete: Unless otherwise indicated, construct formwork for Furnish in largest practicable sizes to minimize number of joints and to
- <del>. `</del> Use plywood complying with U.S. Product Standard PS-1 "B-B (Concrete Form) Plywood", Class I, Exterior Grade or better, mill-oiled and edge-sealed, with piece bearing legible inspection trademark.
- យ lumber dressed on at least 2 edges and one side for tight fit. in finished structure with plywood, lumber, metal or other acceptable material. Forms for Unexposed Finish Concrete: Form concrete surfaces which will be unexposed Provide
- O Form Coatings: Provide commercial formulation form-coating compounds that will not bond with, stain nor adversely affect concrete surfaces, and will not impair subsequent treatments of concrete surfaces.

# 2.02 REINFORCING MATERIALS:

- A. Reinforcing Bars: ASTM A 615, Grade 60, deformed.
- ω Fiber Reinforcing: ASTM C 1116, Type III virgin polypropylene fibers as manufactured by FIBERMESH or approved altermate.
- be used based on concrete mix specified Manufacturer shall submit written confirmation as to size of fibers which will aggregate in the concrete mix and determined by the manufacturer The Fiber size (length) required shall be based on the largest size of the coarse
- $\Omega$ Welded Wire Fabric: ASTM A 185, welded steel wire fabric. Provide welded wire fabric in flat sheets

- ω prepackaged materials supplied by the manufacturer requiring only the addition of water. Manufacturer's instructions must be printed on the outside of each bag. Non-Shrink Cement-based Grout: Provide grout consisting of premeasured
- -Non-shrink: No shrinkage (0.0%) and a maximum 4.0% expansion when tested in accordance with ASTM C-827. No shrinkage (0.0%) and a maximum of 0.2% expansion in the hardened state when tested in accordance with CRD-C-621.
- N Compressive strength: A minimum 28 day compressive strength of 5000 psi when tested in accordance with ASTM C-109.
- ω Setting time: A minimum initial set time of 60 minutes when tested in accordance with ASTM C-191.
- 4 Composition: Shall not contain metallic particles or expansive cement.
- $\mathbf{O}$ Absorptive Cover: Burlap cloth made from jute or kenaf, weighing approximately 9 oz. per sq. yd., complying with AASHTO M182, Class 2.
- Ō Moisture-Retaining Cover: One of the following, complying with ANSI/ASTM C 171
- wed. Waterproof paper
- Ν Polyethylene film.
- ω Polyethylene-coated burlap.
- ш. material to be applied directly to the concrete. acceptable to Architect. curing compound complying with ASTM C 309, Type I, Class A unless other type Liquid Membrane-Forming Curing Compound: Liquid type membrane forming prior to use Curing compound shall not impair bonding of any Demonstrate the non-impairment
- Л Preformed Expansion Joint Formers
- <del>, ``</del>
- Bituminous Fiber Type, ASTM D 1751.
- Ν Felt Void, Poly-Styrene Cap with removable top as manufactured by SUPERIOR.
- ຸດ

- Slab Joint Filler: Multi-component polyurethane sealant (self-leveling type)

- 2.05 PROPORTIONING AND DESIGN OF MIXES:

≥

batch or field experience methods as specified in ACI 301. Use material, including all admixtures, proposed for use on the project. If trial batch method used, use an Prepare design mixes for each type and strength of concrete by either laboratory trial

independent testing facility acceptable to Architect for preparing and reporting proposed

03300 - 5 - Cast in Place Concrete

### 2.06 CONCRETE MIXING:

- A. Job-Site Mixing: Will not be permitted.
- φ indicating project name, mix type, mix time and quantity. Ready-Mix Concrete: Must comply with the requirements of ASTM C 94, and as herein specified. Provide batch ticket for each batch discharged and used in work,
- <del>, ~`</del> by Engineer. concrete, a shorter mixing time than specified in ASTM C 94 may be required During hot weather, or under conditions contributing to rapid setting of
- N When the air temperature is between 85 degrees F. and 90 degrees F., reduce the mixing and delivery time from 1 1/2 hours to 75 minutes, and when the air temperature is above 90 degrees F., reduce the mixing and delivery time to 60 minutes.

### PART 3 EXECUTION

- 3.01 FORMS:
- ≻ alignment, elevation and position. Construct formwork so concrete members and structures are of correct size, shape loads that might be applied until such loads can be supported by concrete structure Design, erect, support, brace and maintain formwork to support vertical and lateral
- ω in compliance with ACI 347. Design, construct, erect, maintain, and remove forms for cast-in-place concrete work
- 0 cast-in-place concrete surfaces and adjacent materials. Design formwork to be readily removable without impact, shock or damage to
- Q joints and provide backup at joints to prevent leakage of cement paste alignment, location, grades, level and plumb work in finished structures. chamfers, blocking, screeds, bulkheads, anchorages and inserts, and other features openings, offsets, sinkages, keyways, recesses, moldings, rustications, reglets Construct forms to sizes, shapes, lines and dimensions shown, and to obtain accurate required in work. Use selected materials to obtain required finishes. Solidly butt Provide for
- m with bottom forms only. Kerf wood inserts for forming keyways, reglets, recesses, and the Provide crush plates or wrecking plates where stripping may damage cast concrete surfaces. Provide top forms for inclined surfaces where slope is too steep to place concrete like to prevent swelling and for easy removal. Fabricate forms for easy removal without hammening or prying against concrete surfaces.
- 'n temporary openings on forms at inconspicuous locations. temporary openings and set tightly to forms to prevent loss of concrete mortar. Locate Provide temporary openings where interior area of formwork is inaccessible for clean out, for inspection before concrete placement and for placement of concrete. Securely brace

#### 3.03 JOINTS:

- ≻ drawings, so as not to impair strength and appearance of the structure, as acceptable to Architect. Submit plan indicating proposed location of construction joints for review prior to Construction Joints: Locate and install construction joints, which are not shown on beginning work.
- ,....**h** Provide keyways at least 1-1/2" deep in construction joints in walls, and slabs; accepted bulkheads designed for this purpose may be used for slabs.
- Ņ otherwise on the drawings. The footing surface shall be roughened to at least an amplitude of 1/4" for the width of the wall before placing the wall concrete. Roughened surfaces shall be used between walls and footings unless shown
- ω Place construction joints perpendicular to the main reinforcement. Continue reinforcement across construction joints.
- ₽ to produce cracking. concrete has been hardened sufficiently to prevent aggregate being dislodged by the saw, and shall be completed before shrinkage stresses become sufficient properly with the set of the concrete: cutting shall be started as soon as the drawings. If saw-cut joints are required or permitted, cutting shall be timed Joints in slabs on grade shall be located and detailed as indicated on the

# 3.04 INSTALLATION OF EMBEDDED ITEMS:

- ≻ items to be attached thereto. required for other work that is attached to, or supported by, cast-in-place concrete. Use setting drawings, diagrams, instructions and directions provided by suppliers of General: Set and build into work anchorage devices and other embedded items Notify other trades to permit installation of their work.
- σ finished slab surface. intermediate screed strips for slabs to obtain required elevations and contours in Edge Forms and Screed Strips for Slabs: Set edge forms or bulkheads and

## 3.05 INSTALLATION OF GROUT

- $\geq$ Place grout for base plates in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.
- ω removal of temporary bracing and guys. If leveling bolts or shims are used for erection grout shall be installed prior to addition of any column load. Grout below setting plates as soon as practicable to facilitate erection of steel and prior to
- Ω Pack grout solidly between bearing surfaces and bases or plates to ensure that no voids proprietary grout materials, comply with manufacturer's instructions remain. Finish exposed surfaces, protect installed materials and allow to cure. Ъ
- 3.06 PREPARATION OF FORM SURFACES:

03300 - 9 - Cast in Place Concrete

- ρ controlled so that segregation is not apparent in the discharged Pumping or pneumatic conveying equipment shall be of suitable kind concrete. with adequate pumping capacity. Pneumatic placement shall be
- ġ Standby equipment shall be provided on the site. Concrete shall not be conveyed through pipe made of aluminum alloy.
- ወ concrete Tined rakes are prohibited as a means of conveying fiber reinforced
- 4 Do not use reinforcement as bases for runways for concrete conveying equipment or other construction loads.
- <u>റ</u> placement consists of several layers, place each layer while preceding layer is still deeper than 18 inches and in a manner to avoid inclined construction joints. plastic to avoid cold joints. Placing Concrete in Forms: Deposit concrete in forms in horizontal layers not Where
- by hand-spading, rodding or tamping. Use equipment and procedures for consolidation of concrete in accordance with ACI recommended practices. Consolidate placed concrete by mechanical vibrating equipment supplemented
- $\mathbf{N}$ generally from 5 to 15 seconds. vibration for the time necessary to consolidate concrete and complete embedment of reinforcement and other embedded items without causing segregation of mix, all concrete placing operation. concrete that have begun to set. least 6 inches into the preceding layer. Do not insert vibrators into lower layers of inches maximum apart. Place vibrators to rapidly penetrate placed layer and at locations not farther than visible effectiveness of machine, generally at points 18 concrete inside forms. Insert and withdraw vibrators vertically at uniformly spaced amplitude to consolidate the concrete effectively. Do not use vibrators to transport maintaining a speed of not less than 8000 impulses per minute and of sufficient Use vibrators designed to operate with vibratory equipment submerged in concrete. A spare vibrator shall be kept on the job site during At each insertion maintain the duration of
- Q operation, within limits of construction joints, until the placing of a panel or section Placing Concrete Slabs: Deposit and consolidate concrete slabs in a continuous is completed.
- •••••**A** items and into comers. concrete is thoroughly worked around reinforcement and other embedded Consolidate concrete using internal vibrators during placing operations so that
- Ν slab surfaces prior to beginning finishing operations. plastic surface floats or darbies to smooth surface, free of humps or hollows. Bring slab surfaces to correct level with straightedge and strikeoff. Use bull Do not sprinkle water on Do not disturb
- Maintain reinforcing in proper position during concrete placement operations

ω

- φ fins or other projections completely removed and smoothed. orderly and symmetrically with a minimum of seams. Repair and patch defective areas with directly to concrete, such as waterproofing, damp-proofing, painting or other similar system. This as-cast concrete surface shall be obtained with selected form facing material, arranged covered with a coating material applied directly to concrete, or a covering material applied Smooth Form Finish: For formed concrete surfaces exposed-to-view, or that are to be
- 0 Portland cement, amounts determined by trial patches, so that final color of dry grout will additives may be used at Contractor's option. Blend standard Portland cement and white closely match adjacent surfaces. parts fine sand by volume and mix with water to consistency of thick paint. Proprietary have received smooth form finish treatment. Combine one part Portland cement to 1-1/2 Grout Cleaned Finish: Provide grout cleaned finish to scheduled concrete surfaces which
- <u>.</u> small holes. Remove excess grout by scraping and rubbing with clean burlap Keep damp by fog spray for at least 36 hours after rubbing. Thoroughly wet concrete surfaces and apply grout to coat surfaces and fill
- D occurring adjacent to formed surfaces, strike-off, smooth and finish with a texture matching adjacent uniformed surfaces. Continue final surface treatment of formed surfaces uniformly across adjacent unformed surfaces, unless otherwise indicated Related Unformed Surfaces: At tops of walls and grade beams, horizontal offset surfaces
- 3.09 MONOLITHIC SLAB FINISHES:
- ₽ Scratch Finish: Apply scratch finish to monolithic slab surfaces that are to receive concrete floor topping or mortar setting beds, and as otherwise indicated
- <del>, ^</del> where required. After leveling, roughen surface before final set with stiff when tested with a 10-ft. straightedge. brushes, brooms or rakes. After placing slabs, plane surface to a tolerance not exceeding 1/2 in. in 10 ft. Slope surfaces uniformly to drains
- ω finishes as hereinafter specified, and slab surfaces which are to be covered with membrane or elastic waterproofing, and as otherwise indicated. Float Finish: Apply float finish to monolithic slab surfaces to receive trowel finish and other
- --surface to a uniform, smooth, granular texture. surface until ready for floating. Begin floating when surface water has disappeared or when concrete has stiffened sufficiently to permit operation of Spots. power units. Check and level surface plane to a minimum flatness F-Number F20, minimum levelness F-Number, F17. Cut down high spots and fill low power-driven floats, or by hand-floating if area is small or inaccessible to After screeding, consolidating, and leveling concrete slabs, do not work Uniformly slope surfaces to drains. Immediately after leveling, refloat
- 0 Trowel Finish: Apply trowel finish to monolithic slab surfaces indicated, including finish coating system. slab surfaces to be covered with carpet, resilient flooring, paint or other thin-film

taken to prevent exposure of the concrete to exhaust gases which contain carbon dioxide.

- σ is discontinued. Avoid rapid dry-out of concrete due to overheating and Keep protections in place and intact at least 24 hours after artificial heat avoid thermal shock due to sudden cooling or heating.
- p deg.F in any 24 hour period. during and immediately following the curing period shall be kept as uniform as possible and shall not exceed 5 deg.F in any 1 hour or 50 Changes in temperature of the air immediately adjacent to the concrete
- ω cover curing, by curing compound, and by combinations thereof, as herein specified. Curing Methods: Perform curing of concrete by moist curing, by moisture-retaining
- Provide moisture curing by following methods:
- ە Keep concrete surface continuously wet by covering with water.
- Continuous water-fog spray.
- <u>റ</u> with 4-in. lap over adjacent absorptive covers. absorptive cover to provide coverage of concrete surfaces and edges Covering concrete surface with specified absorptive cover, thoroughly saturating cover with water and keeping continuously wet. Place
- Provide moisture-cover curing as follows:
- മ waterproof tape. repair any holes or tears during curing period using cover material and at least 3 in. and sealed by waterproof tape or adhesive. Immediately concrete, placed in widest practicable width with sides and ends lapped Cover concrete surfaces with moisture-retaining cover for curing
- 3. Provide curing compound to slabs as follows:
- മ Apply specified curing and sealing compound to concrete slabs as soon as final finishing operations are complete (within 2 hours). Apply uniformly incontinuous operation by power-spray or roller in continuity of coating and repair damage during curing period. heavy rainfall within 3 hours after initial application. Maintain accordance with manufacturer's directions. Recoat areas subjected to
- σ acceptable to Architect. painting, and other coatings and finish materials, unless otherwise concrete, waterproofing, damp-proofing, membrane roofing, flooring, hardener or with a covering material bonded to concrete such as covered with coating material applied directly to concrete, liquid floor Do not use membrane curing compounds on surfaces which are to be

place, and cure concrete as herein specified, to blend with in-place construction. Provide other miscellaneous concrete filling shown or required to complete work.

- 3.14 CONCRETE SURFACE REPAIRS:
- ≻ immediately after removal of forms, when acceptable to the Architect Patching Defective Areas: Repair and patch defective areas with cement mortar
- : surface. Thoroughly clean, dampen with water, and brush coat the area to be patched with specified bonding agent. Place patching mortar after bonding compound has dried. depth of less than 1 inch. Make edges of cuts perpendicular to the concrete holes left by tie rods and bolts, down to solid concrete but in no case to a Cut out honeycomb, rock pockets, voids over 1/4 inch in any dimension, and
- Ν and color match before proceeding with patching. Compact mortar in place and strike-off slightly higher than surrounding surface. surrounding. Provide test areas at inconspicuous location to verify mixture Portland cement so that, when dry, patching mortar will match color For exposed-to-view surfaces, blend white Portland cement and standard
- μ and other projections on surface and stains and other discolorations that cannot be removed by cleaning. Flush out form tie holes, fill with dry pack mortar or precast cement cone plugs color and texture irregularities, cracks, spalls, air bubbles, honeycomb, rock pockets, fins, Repair of Formed Surfaces: Remove and replace concrete having defective surfaces if defects cannot be repaired to satisfaction of Architect. Surface defects, as such, include secured in place with bonding agent.
- 2 Repair concealed formed surfaces, where possible, that contain defects that replace concrete affect the durability of concrete. If defects cannot be repaired, remove and
- N Correct high areas in unformed surfaces by grinding after concrete has cured at least 14 days.
- ω when acceptable to Architect. completion of surface finishing operations by cutting out low areas and replacing with fresh concrete. Proprietary patching compounds may be used Correct low areas in unformed surfaces during, or immediately after
- 4 inch in diameter, by cutting out and replacing with fresh concrete. Remove defective areas to sound concrete with clean, square cuts and expose reinforcing steel with at least 3/4 inch clearance all around. Dampen concrete Repair defective areas, except random cracks and single holes not exceeding 1 concrete. as original concrete. Place, compact, and finish to blend with adjacent finished patching concrete of same materials to provide concrete of same type or class surfaces in contact with patching concrete and apply bonding compound. Mix Cure in the same manner as adjacent concrete

- <sub>Ο</sub>η tested at 28 days, and 1 specimen retained in reserve for later testing if required. fraction thereof, of each concrete class placed in any one day or for each 4,000 sq. ft. of surface area placed; 1 specimen tested at 7 days, 2 specimens Compressive Strength Tests: ASTM C 39; one set for each 50 cu. yds. or
- လု selected batches or from each batch if fewer than 5 used. given class of concrete, conduct testing from at least 5 randomly When frequency of testing will provide less than 5 strength tests for a
- Ģ When total quantity of a given class of concrete is less than 50 cu. yds., evidence of satisfactory strength is provided. strength test may be waived, if in the Architect's judgement, adequate
- õ companion laboratory-cured cylinders, evaluate current operations and provide corrective procedures for protecting and curing the in-place When strength of field-cured cylinders is less than 85 percent of concrete.
- <u>a</u> specified compressive strength by more than 500 psi. compressive strength and no individual strength test result falls below Strength level of concrete will be considered satisfactory if averages of sets of three consecutive strength test results equal or exceed specified
- Ð placement, name of concrete testing service, concrete type and class the day after tests are made. Reports of compressive strength tests shall strength, and type of break for both 7-day tests and 28-day tests 28 days, concrete mix proportions and materials compressive breaking location of concrete batch in structure, design compressive strength at contain the project identification name and number, date of concrete Test results will be reported in writing to Architect and Contractor on
- Pumped concrete shall be tested at point of discharge per ACI 301.
- Ģ determine adequacy of concrete by cored cylinders complying with ASTM C 42, or by other methods, as directed. Contractor shall pay for such tests conducted, and any other additional testing as may be required, when unacceptable concrete is verified. test results indicate specified concrete strengths and other characteristics have not been Additional Tests: The testing service will make additional tests of in-place concrete when attained in the structure, as directed by the Architect. Testing service may conduct tests to

#### END OF SECTION

03300 - 19 - Cast in Place Concrete

#### 

Part II Division 4 Masonry

.

	2.2							2.1	2 P			1.ភ		1.4		1.3		1.2		1. 1			
A. Mortar for Load Bearing Walls and Partitions: ASTM C270, Type S using the Property Method.	2.2 MORTAR MIXES	F. Bonding Agent: Epoxy type.	E. Water. Clean and potable.	D. Grout Aggregate: ASTM C404.	C. Hydrated Lime: ASTM C207, Type S.	B. Mortar Aggregate: ASTM C144, standard masonry type	A. Portland Cement: ASTM C150, Type I, gray color.	2.1 MATERIALS	2 PART 2 PRODUCTS	B. Hot Weather Requirements: IMIAC - Recommended Practices and Guide Specifications for Hot Weather Masonry Construction.	A. Cold Weather Requirements: IMIAC - Recommended Practices and Guide Specifications for Cold Weather Masonry Construction.	1.5 ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS	A. Perform Work in accordance with ACI 530 and ACI 530.1.	1.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE	A. Samples: Submit two samples of mortar, illustrating mortar color and color range.	1.3 SUBMITTALS	A. Mortar and grout for masonry.	1.2 SECTION INCLUDES	A. Drawings and general provisions of Contract including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 specification sections apply to Work of this section.	1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS	1 PART 1 GENERAL	MORTAR AND MASONRY GROUT	SECTION 04100
TM C270, Type S using the Property						nry type.	ır.			nded Practices and Guide Specifications	anded Practices and Guide Specifications		ACI 530.1.		ating mortar color and color range.				luding General and Supplementary apply to Work of this section.			BROUT	

04100 - 1 - Mortar and Masonry Grout

Island View Apartments

99436

i.

	2.3		2.2			2.1	N			1.6		1.5		 -4		1.3		1.2		د۔ د			
A. Mortar and Grout. As specified in Section 04100.	MORTAR AND GROUT	A. Reinforcing Steel: ASTM A615, 60 ksi yield grade, deformed billet bars, galvanized finish.	REINFORCEMENT AND ANCHORAGE	B. Solid Load-Bearing Block Units: ASTM C90, Type I - Moisture Controlled; normal weight.	A. Hollow Load Bearing Block Units: ASTM C90, Type I - Moisture Controlled; normal . weight.	CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS	PART 2 PRODUCTS	B. Hot Weather Requirements: IMIAC - Recommended Practices and Guide Specifications for Hot Weather Masonry Construction.	A. Cold Weather Requirements: IMIAC - Recommended Practices and Guide Specifications for Cold Weather Masonry Construction.	ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS	A. Perform Work in accordance with ACI 530 and ACI 530.1.	QUALITY ASSURANCE	A. Conform to applicable code for requirements for fire rated masonry construction.	REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS	A. Product data: Submit product data for masonry items, indicating compliance with requirements.	SUBMITTALS	A. Concrete masonry and brick units, reinforcement, anchorage, and accessories.	SECTION INCLUDES	A. Drawings and general provisions of Contract including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 specification sections apply to Work of this section.	RELATED DOCUMENTS	PART 1 GENERAL	UNIT MASONRY SYSTEM	SECTION 04300

Island View Apartments

99436

04300 - 1 - Unit Masonry System

- C. Lap end joints and seal watertight.
- Ö Turn flashing, fold, and seal at corners, bends, and interruptions.
- 3.7 TOLERANCES

Ĺ

(

- ≥ or more. Maximum Variation from Plumb: 1/4 inch per story non-cumulative; 1/2 inch in two stories
- œ Maximum Variation from Level Coursing: 1/8 inch in 3 ft and 1/4 inch in 10 ft; 1/2 inch in 30 ft.

## 3.8 CUTTING AND FITTING

ĺ

É

1

≥ Cut and fit for chases, pipes, conduit, and sleeves. Coordinate with other sections of work to provide correct size, shape, and location.

#### 3.9 CLEANING

4

- Þ Remove excess mortar and mortar smears as work progresses.
- B. Clean soiled surfaces with cleaning solution.

### ... END OF SECTION

ĺ

į.

1

1

ſ

É

1

1

#### 

.

,

Part II Division 5 Metals
÷.

## SECTION 05120

STRUCTURAL STEEL

## PART 1 GENERAL

# 1.01 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- ≽ The drawings and general conditions of the contract including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 1 Specification sections apply to work of this section.
- ω Examine all other sections of the Specifications for requirements which affect work of this Section whether or not such work is specifically mentioned in this Section.
- 0 Coordinate work with that of all trades affecting or affected by work of this Section. Cooperate with such trades to assure the steady progress of all work under the Contract.
- 1.02 DESCRIPTION OF WORK:
- ≽ Extent of structural steel work is shown on drawings, including schedules, notes and details to show size and location of members, typical connections, and type steel required. ಕ್
- ω otherwise shown on drawings. Structural steel is that work defined in AISC "Code of Standard Practice" and as

ł

Ω Miscellaneous Metal Fabrications are specified elsewhere in Division 5

# 1.03 QUALITY ASSURANCE:

- ₽ otherwise indicated: Codes and Standards: Comply with provisions of the following, except as
- AISC "Code of Standard Practice for Steel Buildings and Bridges-March 7, 2000".
- Ν AISC "Specification for Structural Steel Buildings - Allowable Stress Design and Plastic Design", June 1, 1989 including "Commentary" and Supplements issued
- thereto. .
- ώ Engineering Foundation. Bolts" approved by the Research Council on Structural Connections of the AISC "Specifications for Structural Joints using ASTM A 325 or A 490

Į.

- 4 AISC "Seismic Provisions for Steel Buildings", April 15, 1997
- 5. AWS D1.1 98 "Structural Welding Code" Steel.

05120 - 1 - Structural Steel

Ĺ

- Provide hexagonal heads and nuts for all connections

- \*\*\*

- Steel Pipe: ASTM A 53, Grade B Anchor Bolts:
- Ö

Ģ

ω

Cold-Formed Steel Tubing: ASTM A 500, Grade B, Fy = 46 ksi.

- $\overline{}$ ASTM A 307, headed type unless otherwise indicated.
- m Unfinished Threaded Fasteners: ASTM A 307, Grade A, regular low-carbon steel
- bolts and nuts

Island View Apartments

99436

- Ņ Professional Engineer registered in the State of Maine for all beam connections not tabulated in the AISC "Manual of Steel Construction" (ASD or LRFD). Submit drawings. design for all building braced frames where applicable, as indicated on design Connection Design: Submit design calculations prepared and stamped by
- ω Shop Drawing Review: Review of the shop drawings will be made for the size and arrangement of members and the strength of connections. Conformance of the Shop Drawings to the Contract Documents remains the responsibility of the General Contractor. This review in no way relieves the
- General Contractor of this responsibility.
- ₽. bolted and welded connections. Include data on type(s) of test conducted Test Reports: Submit copies of reports of tests conducted on shop and field
- 1.05
- $\geq$
- ω
- members off ground, using pallets, platforms, or other supports. Protect steel Store materials to permit easy access for inspection and identification. Keep steel
- members and packaged materials from corrosion and deterioration.
- Ū damage to members or supporting structures. Do not store materials on structure in a manner that might cause distortion or materials or structures as directed. Repair or replace damaged
- PRODUCTS
- 2.01 MATERIALS:

≯

indicated on the drawings.

Structural Steel Shapes, Plates and Bars: ASTM A 36 or ASTM A572 Grade 50 where

- PART 2

Ω

- and test results.
- DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING:
- Deliver materials to site at such intervals to insure uninterrupted progress of work.
- Deliver anchor bolts and anchorage devices, which are to be embedded in cast-in-place concrete or masonry, in ample time to not delay work.

- Q tightened to the snug tight condition as defined by AISC. accordance with AISC "Specification for Structural Joints using ASTM A 325 or A 490 Bolts". Unless otherwise indicated, all bolted connections are to be High-Strength Bolted Connection: Install high-strength threaded fasteners in
- Ģ Welded Construction: Comply with AWS Codes for procedures, appearance and quality of welds, and methods used in correcting welding work
- m Holes for Other Work: Provide holes required for securing other work to members, as shown on final shop drawings. structural steel framing, and for passage of other work through steel framing
- Л or enlarge holes by burning. Drill holes in bearing plates. Cut, drill, or punch holes perpendicular to metal surfaces. Do not flame cut holes
- 2.03 SHOP PAINTING
- ≽ steel permanently exposed to weather or view or as otherwise indicated on the drawings. General: Shop priming of all structural steel is required. Top coat is required only for
- ω Cleaning," unless shown otherwise on drawings. Surface Preparation: After inspection and before shipping, clean steel work to be painted. Remove loose mill scale, splatter, slag or flux deposits. Clean steel in accordance with Steel Structures Painting Council (SSPC) SP-2 "Hand Tool
- Ω full coverage of joints, comers, edges and exposed surfaces. Painting: Immediately after surface preparation, apply structural steel primer paint in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Apply primer at a rate to provide dry film thickness given in this specification. Use painting methods which result in

## PART 3 EXECUTION

- 3.01 ERECTION:
- ≥ connections, alignment, and removal of paint on surfaces adjacent to field welds General: Comply with AISC Specifications for bearing, adequacy of temporary
- ω Engineer of Record Refer to Section 3.03 B. discrepancies to Architect. Do not proceed with erection until corrections have been made, or until compensating adjustments to structural steel work have been approved by anchor bolts and similar Surveys: Check elevations of concrete and masonry bearing surfaces, and locations of devices, before erection work proceeds, and report
- <u>o</u> and connections when permanent members are in place and final connections are made proceeds. Provide temporary guy lines to connections of sufficient strength to bear imposed loads. Remove temporary members Temporary Shoring and Bracing: achieve proper alignment of structures as erection Provide temporary shoring and bracing members with

- ŗ equal to a sheared appearance when permitted. Gas Cutting: Do not use gas cutting torches in field for correcting fabrication errors in primary structural framing. Cutting will be permitted only on secondary members which are not under stress, as acceptable to the Engineer of Record. Finish gas-cut sections
- . and touch up with shop primer noted in Section 2.01 H and top coat, if required Paint Damage: Touch up shop applied paint whenever damaged or bare. Clean surface
- 3.02 QUALITY CONTROL:
- ⋗ General: Contractor is responsible for maintaining quality control in the field and for providing a structure that is in strict compliance with the contract documents.
- <del>سم</del> field. nor are they intended to limit the Contractor's quality control efforts in the in complying with the Contract Documents. These specified services, however, do not relieve the Contractor of his responsibility for compliance, Required inspection and testing services are intended to assist the Contractor
- σ Testing: Owner shall engage an independent testing agency to inspect all high-strength bolted and welded connections, to perform tests and prepare reports of their findings. All which they support connections must pass these inspections prior to the installation of subsequent work
- 7 requirements, and specifically state any deviations therefrom. connections were examined or tested, whether the connections comply with Testing agency shall conduct tests and state in each report which specific
- Ņ inspection and testing can be accomplished. steel work is being fabricated, produced or erected so that required Contractor shall provide access for testing agency to places where structural
- ω Testing agency may inspect structural steel at plant before shipment. The Engineer, however, reserves right, at any time before final acceptance, to reject material not complying with specified requirements. The
- Q Inspection Requirements:

- ASTM A325 or A490 Bolts." procedures outlined in the AISC Bolted Connections: Inspect all bolted connections in accordance with "Specification for Structural Joints using
- ۵ı ۵ Snug Tight Connections:
- $\rightarrow$ that the selected procedure is used to tighten all bolts. that all plies of connected material have been drawn together and The inspector shall monitor the installation of bolts to determine
- Ņ If the inspector does not monitor the installation of bolts, he
- shall visually inspect the connection to determine that all plies of

1

i

l

1

Í

(

05500 - 1 - Metal Fabrications

- É

•

ĺ

Į.

!

.

<u>-</u> Mount handrails only on completed construction. temporarily by any means not satisfying structural performance requirements. Do not support handrails

## PART 2 - PRODUCTS

#### 2 FERROUS METALS

- ≻ in flatness exceeding those permitted by reference standards for stretcher-leveled sheet. seam marks, roller marks, rolled trade names, roughness, and, for steel sheet, variations Work, provide materials selected for their surface flatness, smoothness, and freedom Metal Surfaces, General: For metal fabrications exposed to view upon completion of the from surface blemishes. Do not use materials whose exposed surfaces exhibit pitting
- ω Steel Plates, Shapes, and Bars: ASTM A 36
- Q Steel Tubing: Product type (manufacturing method) and as follows
- Cold-Formed Steel Tubing: ASTM A 500, grade as indicated below:

<u>د -</u>

- Ø Grade B, unless otherwise indicated or required for design loading.
- N Hot-Formed Steel Tubing: **ASTM A 501**
- Q Brackets, Flanges and Anchors: Cast or tormed me finish as supported rails, unless otherwise indicated Cast or formed metal of the same type material and
- m Concrete Inserts: Threaded or wedge type; galvanized ferrous castings, either malleable iron, ASTM A 47, or cast steel, ASTM A 27. Provide bolts, washers, and shims as required, hot-dip galvanized per ASTM A 153.
- 71 Welding Rods and Bare Electrodes: Select in accordance with AWS specifications for the metal alloy to be welded.

## 2.2 GROUT AND ANCHORING CEMENT

- ≽ this section. recommended by manufacturer for interior and exterior applications of type specified in Nonshrink Nonmetallic Grout: Premixed, factory-packaged, nonstaining, noncorrosive, nongaseous grout complying with CE CRD-C 621. Provide grout specifically
- ω waterproof coating and is recommended for exterior use by manufacturer resistant to erosion from water exposure without need for protection by a sealer or create pourable anchoring, patching, and grouting compound. Provide formulation that is hydraulic controlled expansion cement formulation for mixing with water at Project site to Erosion-Resistant Anchoring Cement: Factory-prepackaged, nonshrink, nonstaining
- Ω incorporated in the Work include but are not limited to the following Available Products: Subject to compliance with requirements, products that may be
- -Nonshrink Nonmetallic Grouts:
- "Bonsal Construction Grout"; W. R. Bonsal Co
- "Diamond-Crete Grout"; Concrete Service Materials Co
- ၈၀၀၇စ
- "Euco N-S Grout"; Euclid Chemical Co

- "Kemset"; Chem-Masters Corp. "Crystex"; L & M Construction Chemicals, Inc.

05500 - 3 - Metal Fabrications

# 2.6 FABRICATION, GENERAL

- ≻ and support. Use type of materials indicated or specified for various components of each dimensions indicated or accepted on shop drawings, using proven details of fabrication metal fabrication. less than that needed to comply with performance requirements indicated. Work to Form metal fabrications from materials of size, thickness, and shapes indicated but not
- ω sharp edges Form exposed work true to line and level with accurate angles and surfaces and straight
- Q Shear and punch metals cleanly and accurately. Remove burrs
- O Ease exposed edges to a radius of approximately 1/32 inch, unless otherwise indicated. otherwise impairing work. Form bent-metal corners to smallest radius possible without causing grain separation or
- E. Remove sharp or rough areas on exposed traffic surfaces.
- Л following: Weld corners and seams continuously to comply with AWS recommendations and the
- -corrosion resistance of base metals Use materials and methods that minimize distortion and develop strength and
- 2. Obtain fusion without undercut or overlap.

- 3. Remove welding flux immediately.
- 4 matches those adjacent. so that no roughness shows after finishing and contour of welded surface At exposed connections, finish exposed welds and surfaces smooth and blended
- G Form exposed connections with hairline joints, flush and smooth, using concealed fasteners wherever possible. Use exposed fasteners of type indicated or, if not indicated, Phillips flat-head (countersunk) screws or bolts. Locate joints where least conspicuous.
- r Provide for anchorage of type indicated; coordinate with supporting structure. and space anchoring devices to provide adequate support for intended use. Fabricate
- ----limitations. Use connections that maintain structural value of joined pieces. splicing and assembly. Disassemble units only as necessary for shipping and handling Shop Assembly: Preassemble items in shop to greatest extent possible to minimize field Clearly mark
- units for reassembly and coordinated installation.
- Ļ hardware, screws, and similar items Cut, reinforce, drill and tap miscellaneous metal work as indicated to receive finish

# 2.7 ROUGH HARDWARE

- ≫ Furnish bent or otherwise custom fabricated bolts, plates, anchors, hangers, dowels, and other miscellaneous steel and iron shapes as required for framing and supporting woodwork, and for anchoring or securing woodwork to concrete or other structures. Straight bolts and other stock rough hardware items are specified in Division 6 sections.
- ω Fabricate items to sizes, shapes, and dimensions required

05500
1
~
лÌ,
2
ดี
<u>छ</u>
Л
H.
Ξ.
8
Ħ.
¥.
Ø

concrete or masonry construction. Coordinate delivery of such items to project site bolts, and miscellaneous items having integral anchors that are to be embedded in

- and directions for installation of anchorages, including concrete inserts, sleeves, anchor Coordinate and furnish anchorages, setting drawings, diagrams, templates, instructions.
- ≥

ţ

ω

- PART ω ŧ EXECUTION
- ω \_\_\_ PREPARATION

- ω Finish metal fabrications after assembly
- 2.17 STEEL AND IRON FINISHES
- $\geq$ environmental exposure conditions of installed metal fabrications: Preparation for Shop Priming: Prepare uncoated ferrous metal surfaces to comply with minimum requirements indicated below for SSPC surface preparation specifications and
- Exteriors
- Interiors (SSPC Zone 1A): (SSPC Zone 1B): SSPC-SP6 "Commercial Blast Cleaning." SSPC-SP3 "Power Tool Cleaning:
- galvanized finish or to be embedded in concrete, sprayed-on fireproofing, or masonry, unless otherwise indicated. Comply with requirements of SSPC-PA1 "Paint Application Specification No. 1" for shop painting. Apply shop primer to uncoated surfaces of metal fabrications, except those with

Island View Apartments

99436

- Provide wall returns at ends of wall-mounted handrails, unless otherwise indicated
- Π prefabricated fittings. Close exposed ends of pipe by welding 3/16 inch thick steel plate in place or by use of
- ຸດ and handrails to other work. Furnish inserts and other anchorage devices for connecting miscellaneous fittings, and anchors for interconnections of pipe and attachment of railings Brackets, Flanges, Fittings, and Anchors: Provide wall brackets, end closures, flanges, railings and handrails to concrete or masonry work.
- For railing posts set in concrete fabricate sleeves from steel pipe not less than 6 inches
- ŗ long and with an inside diameter not less than 1/2 inch greater than the outside diameter of post, with steel plate closure welded to bottom of sleeve.
- to produce adequate bearing to prevent bracket rotation and overstressing of substrate wall finishes to structural supports. Size fillers to suit wall finish thicknesses. support structural loads of handrails where needed to transfer wall bracket loads through Fillers: Provide steel sheet or plate fillers of thickness and size indicated or required to Size fillers
- 2.12 PIPE D BOLLARDS
- ≥ Fabricate pipe bollards from Schedule 80 steel pipe. Fill bollards with 3000 psi strength concrete. Shape top of concrete into half sphere shape.
- 2.13 FINISHES, GENERAL

⋗

- Comply with NAAMM "Metal Finishes Manual" for recommendations relative to application and designations of finishes

m

	Island
	View Apai
	artments
ł	

# ω 4 INSTALLATION OF STEEL PIPE RAILINGS AND HANDRAILS

- ≥ Adjust railings prior to anchoring to ensure matching alignment at abutting joints. Space posts at spacing indicated, or if not indicated, as required by design loadings. Plumb posts in each direction. Secure posts and railing ends to building construction.
- ω Secure handrails to wall with wall brackets and end fittings. Provide bracket with 1-1/2 inch clearance from inside face of handrail and finished wall surface. Locate brackets as indicated, or if not indicated, at spacing required to support structural loads. Secure wall brackets and wall return fittings to building construction.
- Q concealed anchors using self-tapping screws of size and type required to support For steel framed gypsum board assemblies, fasten brackets directly to steel framing or structural loads.
- D Set handrail and guardrail posts in sleeves cast into concrete, and fill annular space around posts with non-shrink non-metallic grout.

# 3.5 INSTALLATION OF BOLLARDS

1

1

A. Anchor bollards in concrete footings set below frost level.

# 3.6 ADJUSTING AND CLEANING

- $\geq$ abraded areas of shop paint, and paint exposed areas with same material as used for shop painting to comply with SSPC-PA 1 requirements for touch-up of field painted surfaces. Touch-Up Painting: Immediately after erection, clean field welds, bolted connections, and
- φ Apply by brush or spray to provide a minimum dry film thickness of 2.0 mils
- Ω galvanizing repair paint to comply with ASTM A 780. For galvanized surfaces clean welds, bolted connections and abraded areas and apply

... END OF SECTION 05500

· ·

.

.

.

Part II Division 6 Carpentry

> . .

Island \
$\leq$
Ð
<u> </u>
2
Þ
E.
Ŋ.
ŝ
-1
5
5
õ
2
<u> </u>
ints
41

#### ROUGH CARPENTRY SECTION 06100

PART 1 - GENERAL

### 1.01 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- ≽ work of this section. Supplementary Conditions and other Division 1 Specification sections apply to The drawings and general conditions of the contract including General and
- ω Examine all other sections of the Specifications for requirements which affect work of this Section whether or not such work is specifically mentioned in this Section.
- $\mathcal{O}$ Section, under the Contract. Coordinate work with that of all trades affecting or affected by work of this Cooperate with such trades to assure the steady progress of all work

# 1.02 - DESCRIPTION OF WORK:

Section, and without limiting the generality thereof furnish and install the following: Work Included: Provide labor, materials, and equipment necessary to complete the work of this

- .....**b** Wood framing, including joists, rafters, outriggers, scabons, headers, stringers, posts, studs, plates truss bracing and similar members.
- Ν Wood grounds, nailers, blocking and sleepers
- ω Wood furring.
- 4 Plywood roof and wall sheathing, subfloor, underlayment, attic subfloor.
- (U) Miscellaneous carpentry as indicated or required and not specified under other Sections of the Specifications.
- တ Fasteners and accessories as indicated and required for rough carpentry.
- 7 Treated wood as specified.
- ω Related Work Specified Elsewhere:
- <del>د</del>... Finish carpentry: SECTION 06200.
- Ν Prefabricated wood trusses: SECTION 06190
- ω Metal studs: Section 09250.
- ÷ Gypsum wall sheathing section 09250.
- **O** Underlayment paper below wood shingles: SECTION 07130 - WOOD SHINGLES.
- ဂ္ Furnishing and installing of doors and frames: DIVISION 8.

06100 - 1 - Rough Carpentry

Island View Apartments

- 01 LUMBER MATERIALS
- ≻ Lumber, General: Factory-mark each piece of lumber with type, grade, mill and grading agency, except omit marking from surfaces to be exposed with transparent finish or without finish.
- μ Nominal sizes are indicated, except as shown by detail dimensions. Provide actual sizes as required by PS 20, for moisture content specified for each use.
- <u>ю</u>--Provide dressed lumber, 54S, unless otherwise indicated. Provide seasoned lumber with 19% maximum moisture content at time of dressing.
- Q For structural framing (6" and wider and from 2" to 4" thick), provide the following grade and
- $N \rightarrow$ Spruce-Pine-Fir(SPF) #1/2 or better, unless noted otherwise on Structural Drawings See structural drawings for grades and bending stress at specific locations.

species:

- D
- Miscellaneous Lumber: Provide wood for support or attachment of other work including cant strips, bucks, nails, blocking, furring, grounds, stripping and similar members. Provide lumber of sizes indicated, worked into shapes shown, and as follows:
- ω Moisture content: 15% maximum for lumber items not specified to receive wood preservative treatment.
- Ą. Grade: Construction Grade light framing size lumber of any species or board size lumber as required. Provide construction grade boards (NELMA, or WCLB) or No.2 boards (SPIB, NELMA, or WWPA).

### 2.02 SHEATHING LOCATIONS

- ₽ Roof Sheathing: APA rated, CDX, 3/4 inch thick,  $48 \times 96$  inch sized sheets, square edges
- œ Wall Sheathing: APA rated, CDX, 5/8 inch thick, 48 x 96 inch sized sheets, square edges
- 0 plywood panels with grade C-D, plugged, exposure 1, in 3/4 inch thickness. Paint as required Backing Panels: For mounting electrical or telephone equipment, provide fire-retardant-treated by electrical code.

## 2.03 ENGINEERED WOOD PRODUCTS

į

-É

- (

- ₽ General: Provide engineered wood products acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction and for which, current model code research or evaluation reports exist that evidence compliance with building code in effect for Project.
- Allowable Design Stresses: Provide engineered wood products with allowable design stresses, as published by manufacturer, that meet or exceed those indicated. Manufacturer's published values shall be determined from empirical data or by rational engineering analysis, and demonstrated by comprehensive testing performed by a engineering analysis, and demonst qualified independent testing agency.
- ω Laminated-Veneer Lumber, Lumber manufactured by laminating wood veneers in a continuous press using an exterior-type adhesive complying with ASTM D 2559 to produce members with grain of veneers parallel to their lengths and complying with the following requirements:

			800.0 <b>0</b>	3.02		α N		Ŭ vodini Li vodi A vodini Li vodi A
ö	'n	'n	ļ	SHEA	,P		M A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
Construct load bearing framing members fill length without splices.	Double members at openings over 24 inches wide. Space short studs over and under opening to stud spacing.	Construct double joist headers at floor and ceiling openings and under wall stud partitions that are parallel to floor joists. Frame rigidly into joists.	Rough Carpentry Fastening Schedule: Unless otherwise indicated on the drawings, provide minimum nailing and fastening per BOCA Table 2305.2	THING	Secure roof sheathing with longer edge perpendicular to framing members and with ends staggered and sheet ends over bearing provide gap between panels as recommended by manufacturer.	oom Kansa a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a		<ul> <li>Place horizontal members, crown side up.</li> <li>Construct load bearing framing members fill length without splices.</li> <li>Double members at openings over 24 inches wide. Space short studs over and under opening to stud spacing.</li> <li>Bridge joists and framing in excess of 8 foot span at mid-span. Fit solid blocking at ends of members.</li> <li>Place sill gasket directly on cementitious foundation. Puncture gasket clean and fit tight to protruding foundation anchor bolts.</li> <li>Coordinate installation of wood decking, wood chord metal joists, glue laminated structural units, pretabricated wood trusses, and phywood web joists.</li> <li>Courtinate installation with installation of decking and support of deck openings. and roofing vapor retardart.</li> <li>Rough Carpentry Fastening Schedule: Unless otherwise indicated on the drawings, provide minimum nailing and fastening per BOCA Table 2305.2</li> <li>THNG</li> <li>Secure nof sheathing with longer edge perpendicular to framing members and with ends over bearing provide gap between panels as recommended by manufacturer.</li> <li>Place building paper horizontally over wall sheathing; weather lap edges and ends.</li> <li>Install telephone and electrical panel backboards with phywood sheathing material where required.</li> <li>SANCES</li> <li>Framing Members: 1/4 inch from true position, maximum.</li> </ul>
					ST Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z		ຸດ	Bridge joists and framing in excess of 8 foot span at mid-span. Fit solid blocking at ends of members.
				•	SHEATI		ŗ	Place sill gasket directly on cementitious foundation. Puncture gasket clean and fit tight to protruding foundation anchor bolts.
	·	•			SHEATI		9-2018 9	Coordinate installation of wood decking, wood chord metal joists, glue laminated structural units, prefabricated wood trusses, and plywood web joists.
		·		·	SHEATI		ب	Curb roof openings except where prefabricated curbs are provided. Form corners by alternating lapping side members.
					L. SHEATI		ጞ	Coordinate curb installation with installation of decking and support of deck openings, and roofing vapor retardant.
	лана и кака и На на	A C X C I A O	SHEATI A.				μ	Secure wall sheathing with long dimension perpendicular to wall studs, with ends over firm bearing and staggered.
	тоция и кака и	р р <mark>S Г Х С Г Д О</mark>	SHEATI B.				0	Place building paper horizontally over wall sheathing; weather lap edges and ends.
	ы	ову На на на на на на на на на на на на на на	ор. В. А. Карала С. В. А. Карала С. В. А. Карала	· ·	·		ö	Install telephone and electrical panel backboards with plywood sheathing material where required. Size as indicated or 6 inch larger than panel space required.
	ш л л л л л л л л л л л л л л л л л л л	ос в у	O. D. C. B. AT	· · ·		ŭ	TOLE	VANCES
			SHEAT P. B. D. D.	TO D. C. B. A.	TOLER		₽	Framing Members: 1/4 inch from true position, maximum.
<ul> <li>E. Double members at openings over 24 inches wide. Space short studs over and under opening to stud spacing.</li> <li>F. Construct double joist headers at floor and ceiling openings and under wall stud partition: that are parallel to floor joists. Frame rigidly into joists.</li> <li>G. Bridge joists and framing in excess of 8 foot span at mid-span. Fit solid blocking at ends of members.</li> <li>H. Place sill gasket directly on cementitious foundation. Puncture gasket clean and fit tight to protruding foundation anchor bolts.</li> <li>I. Coordinate installation of wood decking, wood chord metal joists, glue laminated structural units, prefabricated wood trusses, and plywood web joists.</li> <li>J. Curb roof openings except where prefabricated curbs are provided. Form corners by attemating lapping side members.</li> <li>K. Coordinate curb installation with installation of decking and support of deck openings, and roofing vapor retardant.</li> <li>J. Rough Carpentry Fastening Schedule: Unless otherwise indicated on the drawings, provide staggered and sheet ends over bearing per BCCA Table 2305.2</li> <li>SHEATHING</li> <li>A. Secure roof sheathing with longer edge perpendicular to framing members and with ends staggered and staggered.</li> <li>B. Secure wall sheething with long dimension perpendicular to wall studs, with ends over framing and staggered.</li> <li>D. Install telephone and electrical panel backboards with plywood sheathing material where required. Size as indicated or 6 inch larger than panel space required.</li> <li>TOLEDANCES</li> <li>A. Framing Members: 1/4 inch from tue position, maximum.</li> </ul>	P C p p p P HEATT P p p p P HEATT P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	P C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	A LERV	A LER	, торо, в			END OF SECTION

06100 - 5 - Rough Carpentry

ò	'n						Ą	1.04	۶	1.03	'n	P	1.02	ò	'n		1, 0,	PART 1			Island Vie
Lumber Standard: Comply with PS 20 and with applicable rules of the respective grading inspecting agencies for species and grade of lumber indicated. 06190 - 1 – Metal Plate Connected Pre-Fabricated Wood Trusses	Wood Structural Design Standard: Comply with applicable requirements of "National Design Specification for Wood Construction", published by American Forest and Paper Association.	5. "Quality Control Manual."	<ol> <li>DSB-89 "Recommended Design Specification for Temporary Bracing of Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses."</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>HIB-91 "Commentary and Recommendations for Handling, Installing and Bracing Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses."</li> </ol>	2. "Commentary and Appendices to ANSI/TPI 1-1995 for Bracing Wood Trusses."	1. ANSI/TPI 1-1995 "National Design Standard for Construction. Metal Plate Connected Wood Truss."	TPI Standards: Comply with applicable requirements and recommendations of the following Truss Plate Institute (TPI) publications:	QUALITY ASSURANCE:	Section 06100 - Rough Carpentry	RELATED WORK SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE:	Types of fabricated wood trusses are indicated on the drawings.	Definition: Prefabricated wood trusses include planar structural units consisting of metal plate connected members which are fabricated from dimension lumber and which have been cut and assembled prior to delivery to the job site.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK:	Coordinate work with that of all trades affecting or affected by work of this Section. Cooperate with such trades to assure the steady progress of all work under the Contract.	Examine all other sections of the Specifications for requirements which affect work of this Section whether or not such work is specifically mentioned in this Section.	The drawings and general conditions of the contract including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 1 Specification sections apply to work of this section.	RELATED DOCUMENTS	GENERAL	METAL PLATE CONNECTED PRE-FABRICATED WOOD TRUSSES	SECTION 06190	Island View Apartments 99436

## 201 ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:

⋗ following: metal connector plates which may be incorporated in the work, but are not limited to, the Available Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, manufacturers offering

Hydro-Air Engineening, Inc. Truswall Systems Corp. Truss Connectors of America **Robbins Manufacturing Co** Gang Nail Systems, Inc. Tee-Lok Corp. Link-Wood Construction Systems Inter-Lock Steel Co., Inc.

#### 2.02 MATERIALS:

- ≥ Lumber
- ,**-**Factory mark each plate of lumber with type, grade, mill and grading agency
- N Nominal sizes are 2x6 min chords and 2x4 minimum webs. Provide ac required by PS 20 for dressed limber, S4S, unless otherwise indicated. Provide actual sizes as
- ຸຄ Provide seasoned lumber with a maximum moisture content of 19% at time of dressing.
- ω Southern Pine graded by SPIB. Lumber Species: Eastern Woods(Spruce) graded by NELMA or NHPMA.
- 4 Lumber Grade: Provide No.2 or bette MSR 1650f-1.5E lumber for all chords. Provide No.2 or better visually graded lumber for all webs
- Ś indicated moisture content, to have the following minimum values: Stress Rating: Provide lumber which has been either graded or tested and certified, at

N0.2:	NoD.
ru = 1000 psi , rt = 1020 psi, rc = 1700 psi, E = 1,500,000 psi Fb = 875 psi , Ft = 450 psi, Fc = 1150 psi, E = 1,200,000 psi	

- ω Metal Connector Plates, Fasteners and Anchorages:
- otherwise indicated: not less that "0.036" thick, coated thickness (Contractor's option if Connector Plate Material: Metal complying with following requirements, unless more than one metal indicated).
- ຸຄ Galvanized Sheet Steel: ASTM A 446, Grade A, Coating G60.
- **D** minimum structural quality equivalent to ASTM A 446, Grade A. Electrolitic Zinc Coated Steel Sheet: ASTM A 591, Coating Class C, with

06190 - 3 - Metal Plate Connected Pre-Fabricated Wood Trusses

	3.1 1	3 P/		2.3			2.2			2.1	<u>2</u> P/		 ω		1.2		 	1 P/			Island \
A. Prime paint back surfaces of items or assemblies, before installation. Where transparent finish is scheduled, back prime with spar varnish.	EXAMINATION AND PREPARATION	PART 3 EXECUTION	A. Fabricate to AWI Custom standards.	FABRICATION	B. Primer: Alkyd primer sealer type.	A. Fasteners: Size and type to suit application; hot dipped galvanized steel for exterior, high humidity and treated wood locations, plain finish elsewhere.	ACCESSORIES	B. Hardwood Lumber: Graded in accordance with AWI Custom ; Red Oak species, plain sawn, maximum moisture content of 11 percent; of quality suitable for transparent finish.	A. Softwood Lumber: PS 20; Graded in accordance with AWI Custom ; clear Eastern White Pine species, plain sawn, maximum moisture content of 11 percent.	LUMBER MATERIALS	PART 2 PRODUCTS	A. Perform work in accordance with AWI Quality Standards, Custom Grade.	QUALITY ASSURANCE	A. Finish carpentry items, other than shop prefabricated casework; hardware and attachment accessories.	SUMMARY	A. Drawings and general provisions of Contract including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 specification sections apply to Work of this section.	RELATED DOCUMENTS	PART 1 GENERAL	FINISH CARPENTRY	SECTION 06200	Island View Apartments 99436

06200 - 1 - Finish Carpentry

#### Part II Division 7

**Thermal and Moisture Protection** 

1

.

ł.

.

	2.2						2.1	2 F		1.4		1.3			1.2		1.1			
Ņ	ADHE	<u>0</u>		'n		Þ	INSU	PART 2	Þ	ENVI	Ą	SYS	ä	Ą	SEC	≥	REL	PART 1		
Adhesive: Type recommended by insulation manufacturer for application.	ADHESIVES	Ventilation Baffles: Formed plastic used with attic insulation.	<ol> <li>Thermal Resistance: R of 19 for walls, 38 for ceilings.</li> <li>Facing: Unfaced.</li> </ol>	Batt Insulation: ASTM C665, preformed glass fiber batt, conforming to the following:	<ol> <li>Thermal Resistance: R of 5.0.</li> <li>Thickness: Thickness indicated.</li> <li>Compressive Strength: Minimum 30 psi.</li> <li>Water Absorption: In accordance with ASTM D2842 0.3 percent by volume maximum.</li> <li>Edges: Square edges.</li> </ol>	Extruded Polystyrene Insulation: ASTM C578, cellular type, conforming to the following:	INSULATION MATERIALS	PRODUCTS	Install insulation adhesives in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.	ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS	System performance to provide continuity of thermal barrier and vapor retarder at building enclosure elements.	SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	Batt thermal insulation and vapor retarder in exterior wall and roof construction.	Board thermal insulation at foundation wall perimeter.	SECTION INCLUDES	Drawings and general provisions of Contract including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 specification sections apply to Work of this section.	RELATED DOCUMENTS	GENERAL	BUILDING INSULATION	SECTION 07210

Island View Apartments

99436

07270 - 1 - Firestopping

2.2	2.1	2	<u>പ</u> ഗ	1.4	1. 	Ň			Islar
<ul> <li>B. Asphalt Shingles: ASTM D225, Type I uniform non-uniform thickness; UL Rating of C and Wind Resistance Label, organic felt base, mineral granule surfaced type; 248 lb/100 sq. ft. weight; self sealing type; square tab; color as selected.</li> <li>SHEET MATERIALS</li> <li>A. Eave (Ice Dam) Protection: Sheet barrier of rubberized asphalt bonded to sheet polyethylene, 40 mil total thickness, with strippable treated release paper; Ice &amp; Water Shield manufactured by WR Grace.</li> <li>B. Underlayment: No. 15 unperforated asphalt saturated felts.</li> </ul>	HA	ide 25 year wa DUCTS	A. Perform Work in accordance with NRCA Steep Roofing Manual. WARRANTY	<ul> <li>A. Product Data: Provide data indicating material characteristics, and limitations.</li> <li>B. Samples: Shingle samples for selection.</li> <li>QUALITY ASSURANCE</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Granular surfaced asphalt shingle roofing, underlayment, eave, valley, and ridge protection, metal flashings.</li> <li>SUBMITTALS</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Drawings and general provisions of Contract including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 specification sections apply to Work of this section.</li> <li>SECTION INCLUDES</li> </ul>	PART 1 GENERAL RELATED DOCUMENTS	SECTION 07311 ASPHALT SHINGLES	Island View Apartments 99436

i

.

ວ. ວ	INSTA	INSTALLATION - PROTECTIVE UNDERLAYMENT
	Ą	Place one ply of underlayment over area not protected by eave protection, with ends and edges weather lapped and nailed. Stagger end laps of each consecutive layer.
	'n	Install perpendicular to slope of roof.
	Ņ	Weather lap and seal watertight with plastic cement, items projecting through or mounted on roof.
3_4	INSTA	INSTALLATION - VALLEY PROTECTION
	Ą	Place rubberized asphalt/polyethylene sheet centered over valleys., Weather lap joints and nail in place.
	ώ	Extend shingles on both slopes across valley in a weave pattern and fasten. Extend shingles beyond valley centerline to achieve woven valley, concealing the valley protection.
ა თ	INSTA	INSTALLATION - METAL FLASHING
	Þ	Weather lap joints and seal weather tight with plastic cement. Secure in place with concealed fastenings. Extend bottom of step flashings to daylight.
	ğ	Flash and seal work projecting through or mounted on roofing with plastic cement, weather tight.
3.6	INSTA	INSTALLATION - ASPHALT SHINGLES
	₽	Install shingles in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
	ά	Provide double course of shingles at eaves.
	Ō	Place shingles in straight coursing pattern with required weather exposure to produce double thickness over full roof area.
	Ō	Extend shingles 1/2 inch beyond face of gable edge fascia boards.
	İ11	Cap hips and ridges with individual shingles, maintaining weather exposure. Place to avoid exposed nails.
	חד	Complete installation to provide weather tight service.
3.7	INSTAL	INSTALLATION - RIDGE VENT
	Þ	Install ridge vent in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
	ά	Center ridge vent over continuous 2" opening in sheathing and secure to sheathing.
	0	Cap ridge vent with shingles.

07311 - 3 - Asphalt Shingles

.

- m
dipped
ligalva
Inized
type,
ПО

07460 - 1 - Siding

≥ ACCESSORIES

20

Nails: Hot m-staining.

1

J.

Ω

ł

ω

2

SIDING MATERIALS

 $\geq$ Manufacturers:

- Alcoa.
- -4  $\omega$   $\omega$  -4  $\omega$ Alside
  - Bird.
- CertainTeed

- Wolverine Technologies.
- Extruded Polyvinyl Chloride: Minimum 0.044 inches thick; without integral backing material; smooth; double 4 inch clapboard pattern; with integral color; as selected, manufactured to comply with the requirements of ASTM D 3679.
- Cast Polypropylene Cedar Shingle Siding: Minimum 0.100 inches thick, cedar shingle pattern cast in, with integral color as selected. Tensile strength: 3,500 psi, ASTM D 638; tensile modulus 180,000 psi, ASTM D638; fexural modulus: 180,000 psi. ASTM D 790.

Island View Apartments

SIDING

SECTION 07460

99436

PART 1 GENERAL

د۔ د۔ RELATED DOCUMENTS

- $\geq$ Drawings and general provisions of Contract including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 specification sections apply to Work of this section.
- ñ SECTION INCLUDES
- ₽ Solid vinyl siding for walls and soffits
- Related trim, flashings, accessories, and fastenings.

ω

ω SUBMITTALS

≯

- Product Data: Provide data indicating materials, component profiles, fastening methods, jointing details, sizes, surface texture, finishes, and accessories.
- Samples: Submit samples for selection of surface texture and color.
- 4 WARRANTY

≫

1

ω

Provide limited lifetime warranty under provisions of Section 01001.

IN PART 2 PRODUCTS

- Installer must be acceptable to or licensed by manufacturer of primary roofing material.
- specialized in application of roofing systems similar to those required for this project Installer. Engage an experienced Installer to apply single ply membrane roofing who has

- ≯
- only secondary materials as recommended by manufacturer of primary materials Manufacturer: Obtain primary flexible sheet roofing from a single manufacturer. Provide

- ω

- PART 1 - GENERAL
- 1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

ł

- ⋗ Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section. Drawings and general provisions of Contract, including General and Supplementary
- 1.2 SUMMARY
- ≥ This Section includes single-ply membrane roofing systems, including roof insulation
- include the following: Types of roofing systems specified in this section utilizing single ply roofing membranes

ω

- <u>~</u> Fully adhered systems
- Single ply rooting membranes include the following:

<u>O</u>

- -Ethylene propylene diene monomer (EPDM)
- Q Wood nailers, blocking, and other related items are specified in Division 6.
- ω SUBMITTALS
- ≥ Specification Sections. General: Submit the following in accordance with Conditions of Contract and Division 1
- that materials comply with Product data, installation instructions, and general recommendations from manufacturer of single ply membrane system for types of roofing required. Include data substantiating
- 0 requirements.

ģ

- Ö
- Shop drawings showing roof configuration, sheet layout, seam locations, details at
- perimeter, and special conditions
- Pre-roofing Conference records.
- т m Test data for pullout resistance of fastening systems

د 4

QUALITY ASSURANCE

÷.

SINGLE PLY MEMBRANE ROOFING

SECTION 07530

## 3.6 Trench Backfilling

- ø improperly backfilled, reopen to depth required to obtain proper performed and the utility systems comply with and are accepted by applicable governing authorities. Backfill trenches as specified. If Criteria: Trenches shall not be backfilled until required tests are condition in an acceptable manner. compaction. Backfill and compact as specified, to properly correct
- σ Backfilling: After pipe or conduit has been installed, bedded, and tested as specified, backfill trench or structure excavation with specified optimum density in accordance with ASTM D1557). debris be incorporated in the fill. Compact to minimum density of 95% of optimum density in accordance with ASTM D 698 (or 92% of placed on a surface of frozen material, nor shall snow, ice, frozen earth or material placed in eight (8) inch maximum loose lifts. Fill shall not be

backfill in eight (8) inch maximum loose lifts and compaction to 95% of For utility trenches located in pavement, sidewalk or patio area, place ASTM D.1557 maximum dry density.

## 3.7 Compaction

ω specified in the project specifications. and shall be compacted to the following densities unless otherwise determined and controlled in accordance with ASTM D.1557. Field Compaction densities specified herein shall be the percentage of the D.2922. density tests shall be made in accordance with ASTM D.1556, D.2167 or maximum dry density obtainable at optimum moisture content as Each layer of backfill shall be moistened or dried as required,

<ol> <li>Bedding material and trench sand</li> <li>Suitable backfill material under paved or shoulder areas         <ol> <li>Gravel base:</li></ol></li></ol>

## 02220-5 Excavation, Backfilling and Compacting for Utilities